HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

Registered Office	;	ROOM NO. 144, C-WING, NIRMAN BHAWAN, MAULANA AZAD
		ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001
Tel No	:	91 11 2306 1296
CIN	:	U70101DL2005GOI132162

NOTICE OF THE MEETING OF THE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED CONVENED AS PER THE DIRECTIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS, NEW DELHI

Day	:	Tuesday
Date	:	March 05, 2019
Time	:.	03:00 p.m. IST
Venue	:	Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi
		-110001

Sl. No.	Contents	Page No.
1.	Notice of the meeting of the equity shareholders of Hemisphere Properties India Limited convened as per the directions of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi.	4
2.	Explanatory Statement under Section 230(3) and 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 6(3) of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016.	8
3.	Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction between Tata Communications Limited and Hemisphere Properties India Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, enclosed as Annexure 1 .	37
4.	Valuation report dated December 13, 2017 issued by MSKA & Associates, chartered accountants, enclosed as Annexure 2 .	62
5.	Report adopted by the Board of Directors of Tata Communications Limited pursuant to the provisions of Section 232(2) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013, enclosed as Annexure 3.	72
6.	Report adopted by the Board of Directors of Hemisphere Properties India Limited pursuant to the provisions of Section 232(2) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013, enclosed as Annexure 4 .	75
7.	Pre and Post Demerger shareholding pattern of Tata Communications Limited and Hemisphere Properties India Limited, enclosed as Annexure 5A and 5B respectively.	78
8.	Abridged Prospectus for Hemisphere Properties India Limited, enclosed as Annexure 6.	102
9.	Supplementary accounting statement of Tata Communications Limited for the period ending December 31, 2017, enclosed as Annexure 7 .	111

1

Page 1 of 183

Sl. No.	Contents	Page No.
10.	Supplementary accounting statement of Hemisphere Properties India Limited for the period ending December 31, 2017, enclosed as Annexure 8 .	129
11.	Order of the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai dated July 12, 2018 approving the scheme, enclosed as Annexure 9 .	137
12.	Form of Proxy, enclosed as Annexure 10	183
13.	Attendance Slip, enclosed as Annexure 10	183

BEFORE THE MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS,

NEW DELHI

COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION 24/5/2018-CL-III

In the matter of Application under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Notification No. GSR 463 (E) dated June 5, 2015, as amended by Notification No. GSR 583 (E), dated June 13, 2017 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013;

And

In the matter of Hemisphere Properties India Limited [CIN: U70101DL2005GOI132162], a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, having its registered office at Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi – 110001.

And

In the matter of the Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction among Tata Communications Limited ("Transferor Company") and Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("Transferee Company") and their respective shareholders and creditors.

Hemisphere	Properties	India	Limited	[CIN:)		
U70101DL20	05GO1132162	, a co	npany inco	rporated)		
under the Com	panies Act, 19	56, havin	g its register	ed office)		
at Room No.	144, C-Wing	, Nirmar	Bhawan,	Maulana)		
Azad Road No	ew Delhi 1100	01)		
)	Applicant Compa	any
)	Transferee Comp	any

FORM NO. CAA. 2

[Pursuant to Section 230(3) and Rules 6 and 7] Company Scheme Application 24/5/2018-CL-III Hemisphere Properties India Limited ... Applicant Company

NOTICE OF THE MEETING OF THE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED CONVENED AS PER THE DIRECTIONS OF THE MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFIARS, NEW DELHI

NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 110 AND SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH THE COMPANIES (COMPROMISES, ARRANGEMENTS AND AMALGAMATIONS) RULES, 2016 [INCLUDING ANY STATUTORY MODIFICATION(S) OR RE-ENACTMENT(S) THEREOF FROM TIME TO TIME]

<u>To,</u>

The Equity Shareholders of Hemisphere Properties India Limited

Notice is hereby given that by an order dated January 2, 2019 (the "Order"), Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi ("MCA") has directed a meeting to be held of equity shareholders of Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("Applicant Company" or "HPIL") for the purpose of considering, and if thought fit, approving with or without modification(s), the arrangement proposed to be made among Tata Communications Limited ("TCL") and the Applicant Company and their respective shareholders and creditors, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") (the "Scheme" or "Scheme of Arrangement").

In pursuance of the said Order and as directed therein, further notice is hereby given that a meeting of equity shareholders of the Applicant Company will be held at Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001, on Tuesday, March 05, 2019 at 03:00 p.m. IST ("MCA Convened Meeting" or "Meeting"), at which place, date and time, the equity shareholders are requested to attend.

Copies of the said Scheme and of the Explanatory Statement can be obtained free of charge at the Registered Office of the Applicant Company. Persons entitled to attend and vote at the MCA Convened Meeting, may vote in person or by proxy, provided that all proxies in the prescribed form are deposited at the Registered Office of the Applicant Company at Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001 not later than 48 hours before the aforesaid MCA Convened Meeting.

Forms of proxy can be obtained at the Registered Office of the Applicant Company.

The MCA in its Order had directed that the Additional Secretary, Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs or his nominee not below the level of Joint Secretary shall be the Chairperson of the Meeting and accordingly Ms. Nandita Gupta, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs has been appointed as Chairperson of the said MCA Convened Meeting. The above mentioned Scheme, if approved at the MCA Convened Meeting, will be subject to the subsequent approval of the MCA.

TAKE NOTICE that the following resolutions are proposed under Section 230(3) of the Act (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Applicant Company, for the purpose of considering, and if thought fit, approving with or without modification, the Scheme:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, (including any statutory

modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) or Companies Act, 1956, as applicable, the rules, circulars and notifications made thereunder as may be applicable, relevant provisions of other applicable laws, the provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of Hemisphere Properties India Limited, and subject to the approval of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi and such other approvals, permissions and sanctions of regulatory or governmental and other authorities or tribunal, as may be necessary, and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed or imposed by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or by any regulatory or other authorities or tribunal, while granting such consents, approvals and permissions, which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of Hemisphere Properties India Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Board", which term shall be deemed to mean and include one or more committee(s) constituted/to be constituted by the Board or any other person authorised by it to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this Resolution), the proposed arrangement embodied in the scheme of arrangement and reconstruction among Tata Communications Limited, a public company having its registered office at VSB, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001, Maharashtra and Hemisphere Properties India Limited, a public company, having its registered office at Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi – 110 001 and their respective shareholders and creditors ("Scheme") placed before this meeting and initialled by any director for the purpose of identification, be and is hereby approved with or without modification(s) and with conditions, if any, which may be required and/or imposed and/or permitted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi while sanctioning the Scheme and/or by any governmental authority.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to the above resolution and for removal of any difficulties or doubts, the Board, be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary, expedient, usual or proper, and to settle any questions or difficulties or doubts that may arise, including passing of such accounting entries and /or making such adjustments in the books of accounts as considered necessary to give effect to the above resolution, settling of any questions or difficulties arising under the Scheme or in regard to and of the meaning or interpretation of the Scheme or implementation thereof or in any matter whatsoever connected therewith, or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of various conditions of the Scheme and if necessary, to waive any of those, and to do all acts, deeds and things as may be necessary, desirable or expedient for bringing the Scheme into effect or to carry out such modification(s)/direction(s) as may be required and/or imposed and/or permitted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi while sanctioning the Scheme, or by any governmental authorities, or to approve withdrawal (and where applicable, re-filing) of the Scheme at any stage for any reason including in case any changes and/or modifications are suggested/required to be made in the Scheme or any condition suggested, required or imposed, whether by any shareholder, creditor, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, and/or any other authority, are in its view not acceptable to Hemisphere Properties India Limited, and/or if the Scheme cannot be implemented otherwise, and to do all such acts, deeds and things as it may deem necessary and desirable in connection therewith and incidental thereto."

A copy of the Explanatory Statement under Section 230(3) and Section 102 of the Act, read with Rule 6(3) of the Companies (Compromises, Arrangements and Amalgamations) Rules, 2016 ("Merger Rules") along with copy of the Scheme and other annexures including Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are enclosed herewith.

Dated at this 7th day of February, 2019

Nandita Gupta Chairperson appointed for the Meeting

Registered Office: Hemisphere Properties India Limited Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001



Notes:

- Only registered equity shareholders of the Applicant Company may attend and vote (either
 in person or by proxy) at the MCA Convened Meeting. An equity shareholder entitled to
 attend and vote at the MCA Convened Meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy (ies) to attend
 and vote instead of himself/herself and such proxies need not be an equity shareholder of the
 Applicant Company.
- Proxies, to be effective shall be in the prescribed form, duly filled, stamped, signed and deposited not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the MCA Convened Meeting at the Registered Office of the Applicant Company. The form of proxy can be obtained free of charge at the registered office of the Applicant Company.
- 3. Pursuant to the provisions of Act and the rules thereunder, a person can act as proxy on behalf of equity shareholders not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten per cent of the total share capital of the Applicant Company carrying voting rights. An equity shareholder holding more than ten per cent, of the total share capital of the Applicant Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as proxy for any other person or equity shareholder.
- 4. All alterations made in the form of proxy should be initialled.
- 5. A minor cannot be appointed as a proxy.
- 6. The proxy of an equity shareholder who is blind or incapable of writing will be accepted if such equity shareholder has attached his/her signature or mark thereto in presence of a witness who has signed the proxy form and added his/her description and address, provided that all insertions have been made by the witness at the request and in the presence of the equity shareholder before the witness attached his/her signature or mark.
- 7. The proxy of an equity shareholder who does not know English maybe accepted if it is executed in the manner prescribed in note 6, and the witness certifies that it was explained to the equity shareholder in the language known to him/her, and gives the equity shareholder's name in English below the signature.
- 8. Shareholders are requested to hand over the enclosed Attendance Slip, duly signed in accordance with their specimen signature(s) registered with the Applicant Company for admission to the meeting hall.
- 9. During the period beginning 24 (twenty-four) hours before the time fixed for commencement of the Meeting and ending with the conclusion of the Meeting, an equity shareholder entitled to vote at the Meeting is entitled to inspect the proxies lodged, at any time during the business hours of the Applicant Company, provided that not less than 3 (three) days of notice of such intention to inspect is given in writing to the Applicant Company.
- In case of joint holders attending the MCA Convened Meeting, only such joint holder whose name appears at the top in the hierarchy of names, in the register of members of the Applicant Company in respect of such joint holding, shall be entitled to vote.
- 11. The authorized representative of a body corporate which is an equity shareholder of the Applicant Company may attend and vote at the said MCA Convened Meeting provided a certified true copy of the resolution of the board of directors or other governing body of the body corporate authorizing such representative to attend and vote at the said Meeting is deposited at the registered office of the Applicant Company at least 48 (forty eight) hours

	A CONTRACT DE L'ANGEL			
	DER VITTER GOVERNMENT BETTER G			
	en de			
	mod Assauli poda bodo. Natio Kasaloh jelako province novo konstanta da disababatan kanan k			
	with two designations that the control of the contr			
Name of the Park o	VETET/CAN-ACCIONATION			

- before the time fixed for the Meeting. Further, the authorized representative and any persons voting by proxy are requested to carry a copy of valid proof of identity at the Meeting.
- 12. The quorum of the MCA Convened Meeting of the equity shareholders of the Applicant Company shall be shareholders holding one-third of the total shares in terms of value, present in person or by proxy.
- 13. The Notice, together with the documents accompanying the same, is being sent to all the equity shareholders, by permitted mode, whose names appear in the register of members as on February 06, 2019 (cut-off date).
- 14. All documents referred to in the Notice and Explanatory Statement will be available for inspection at the Applicant Company's Registered Office between 10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on working days (except Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays) till the date of the MCA Convened Meeting.
- 15. The Notice convening the aforesaid MCA Convened Meeting will be published through advertisement in one prominent English and one prominent Hindi newspaper indicating the day, date, place and time of the MCA Convened Meeting and stating that the copies of the Scheme, the Explanatory Statement required to be furnished pursuant to Sections 230 to 232 of the Act and the form of proxy shall be provided free of charge at the Registered Office of the Applicant Company.
- 16. The facility for voting through ballot or polling paper shall be made available at the Meeting.
- 17. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide its order dated January 2, 2019 has directed that the Chairperson of the MCA Convened Meeting, shall at the Meeting, appoint one independent scrutinizer and one member of the Applicant Company to scrutinize votes cast in a fair and transparent manner. The scrutinizer shall submit his/her report to the Chairperson of the MCA Convened Meeting after scrutinizing the voting cast by equity shareholders. The Chairperson of the MCA Convened Meeting shall report the result of the Meeting to the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi.

Encl: As above

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT UNDER SECTIONS 230(3) AND 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 6(3) OF THE COMPANIES (COMPROMISES, ARRANGEMENTS AND AMALGAMATIONS) RULES, 2016

- Pursuant to an order dated January 2, 2019, passed by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi ("MCA") in the Company Scheme Application 24/5/2018-CL-III ("Order"), a meeting of the equity shareholders of Hemisphere Properties India Limited (the "Applicant Company/Transferee Company/HPIL") is being convened at Room No.144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi 110001 on Tuesday, March 05, 2019 at 03:00 p.m. IST ("MCA Convened Meeting" or "Meeting") for the purpose of considering, and if thought fit, approving, with or without modification, the scheme of arrangement and reconstruction among the Tata Communications Limited ("TCL/ Transferor Company") and the Applicant Company and their respective shareholders and creditors, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), and any other applicable provisions of the Act or Companies Act, 1956, as applicable (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) (the "Scheme" or "Scheme of Arrangement"). A copy of the Scheme which has been, inter alia, approved by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company at their respective meetings held on December 13, 2017 is enclosed as Annexure 1.
- The Scheme inter alia provides for the following: (i) for the Demerger (as defined in the Scheme) by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of Surplus Land (as defined in the Scheme) of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the s hareholders of the Transferor Company as on the Record Date (as defined in the Scheme); (ii) (a) transfer of specified equity shares of the Transferee Company issued to Panatone Finvest Limited ("Panatone"), Tata Sons Limited and The Tata Power Company Limited (collectively referred to as "Panatone Group Companies") by virtue of Panatone owning 25% (twenty five per cent) of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company to the Government of India; and (b) transfer of specified equity shares of the Transferee Company issued to the Panatone Group Companies by virtue of them owning 20% (twenty per cent) of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company to the public shareholders of the Transferor Company (or their legal heirs/successors) whose shares were acquired by Panatone pursuant to the open offer made vide a letter of offer dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer") ("Eligible VSNL Shareholders") and various other matters consequential or otherwise integrally connected therewith, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Act, other relevant provisions of the Act and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3. The proposed Scheme was placed before the Board of the Applicant Company at its meeting held on December 13, 2017. On the basis of its evaluation and independent judgment and consideration of the valuation report dated December 13, 2017 submitted by MSKA & Associates, chartered accountants ("Valuation Report"), the Board approved the Scheme.
- 4. In relation to the current status of the Scheme, it is to be noted that the Scheme has been sanctioned by the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai bench vide its order dated July 12, 2018 ("NCLT Order"). Further, the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and the BSE Limited have conveyed their 'no objection' to the Scheme on February 28, 2018 in terms of Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") Circular No. CIR/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017 on 'Schemes of Arrangement by Listed Entities' ("SEBI Scheme Circular") read with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Q

- 5. In terms of the said Order, the quorum for the MCA Convened Meeting shall be one-third of the share in terms of value, present in person or by proxy. In case the quorum as noted above for the Meeting is not present, the Chairperson appointed shall be empowered to defer to adjourn such Meeting and to hold such further Meeting on any subsequent date, if so required and considered appropriate by the Chairperson, after giving further notice to the shareholders as deemed appropriate by him. Further, in terms of the said Order, Ms. Nandita Gupta, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs has been appointed as the Chairperson of the MCA Convened Meeting.
- 6. In accordance with the provisions of Sections 230-232 of the Act, the Scheme shall be considered approved by the equity shareholders only if the Scheme is approved by majority of persons representing three-fourth in value of the members or class of members, as the case may be, of the Applicant Company, voting in person or by proxy.
- 7. The Applicant Company is filing the Scheme with the Registrar of Companies, New Delhi in Form No. GNL-1.
- 8. Details as per Rule 6(3) of the Merger Rules
- (i) Details of the order of the MCA directing the calling, convening and conducting of the Meeting:

Please refer to paragraph no. 1 of this Explanatory Statement for date of the Order and the date, time and venue of the MCA Convened Meeting.

(ii) Details of the Applicant Company and Transferor Company

S. Particulars No.		Hemisphere Properties India Limited (Transferee Company/Applicant Company)	Tata Communications Limited (Transferor Company)	
1.	Corporate Identification Number	U70101DL2005GOI132162	L64200MH1986PLC039266	
2.	Permanent Account Number	AABCH5652B	AAACV2808C	
3.	Date of Incorporation	January 17, 2005	March 19, 1986	
4.	Type of company	Public limited company; unlisted government company	£	
5.	Registered office address and e-mail address	Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road New Delhi – 110 001	Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400	

9

Page 9 of 183

S. No.	Particulars		Hemisphere Properties India Limited (Transferee Company/Applicant Company)				Tata Communications Limited (Transferor Company)				
6.	Name of the exchange(s) securities company(ies) listed	stock where of are	ı		on	any	stock	Transfere	shares or Com BSE Li Stock Ex nited.	mited	

- (iii) Other Particulars of the Applicant Company as per Rule 6(3) of the Merger Rules
 - (a) Summary of the main objects as per the Memorandum of Association and main business carried on by the Applicant Company

The main objects of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company permit the carrying on the business of constructing, acquiring, developing, managing and dealing in properties in any other manner, where such properties are in nature of land and /or buildings, anywhere in India and if permitted by legislation, outside India as well. The main objects, *inter alia*, as stated in the Memorandum of Association, are set out hereunder:

- "1. To construct, acquire, hold, manage, develop, administer, protect, preserve and to deal in any other manner with properties, including sale and purchase thereof, whether such properties are in the nature of land or building (semi-constructed or fully constructed) or partially land and partially buildings, anywhere in India and if permitted by applicable legislation, outside India as well.
- 2. To collect and settle revenue, rental, lease charges and such other charges as may be payable by any entity against legitimate use of any of such properties by persons, companies, agencies and administrations for the services provided and to utilize the same for furtherance of activities of the Company.
- 3. To carry on the business of developing, holding, owning, leading or licensing real estate, consultancy in real estate and property of all kinds and for this purpose acquiring by purchase, or through lease, license, barter, exchange, hire purchase or otherwise, land or other immovable property of any description or tenure or interest in immovable property.
- 4. To carry out the business of building construction and development of commercial building, industrial shed, offices, houses, buildings, apartments, structures, hotels or other allied works of every description on any land acquired howsoever by the company, whether on ownership basis or as lessee or licensee and to deal with such construction or developed or built premises by letting out, hiring or selling the same by way of outright sale, lease, license, usufructuary mortgage or other disposal of whole or part of such construction or development or built premises."
- (b) Details of change of name, registered office and objects of the Applicant Company during the last five years

10

Page 10 of 183

WWW. The three thr			

Change of Name: NIL

Change of Registered Office: Registered Office changed from Room No. 409, Sanchar Bhawan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi – 110001 to present Registered Office at Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi – 110001 with effect from February 06, 2019.

Change of objects: NIL

(c) Details of the capital structure of the Applicant Company including authorised, issued, subscribed and paid up share capital

The share capital structure of the Applicant Company as on February 6, 2019 is as under:

A. AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
250,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	2,500,000
: .	

B. ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
50,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	500,000

C. PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
50,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	500,000

Post Scheme Capital Structure:

Immediately upon the issuance of shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company pursuant to Clause 5.1 of the Scheme, the entire share capital of the Transferee Company as existing on the Appointed Date shall stand cancelled, without any further act or deed. Further, shares will be issued by the Transferee Company to the equity shareholders of the Applicant Company in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio (as defined in paragraph 8(iii)(h)(1)). Lastly, the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company will be increased to INR 1,00000,000,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of INR 90,000,000,000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 9,000,000,000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of INR10,000,000,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1,000,000,000 preference shares of INR 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, pursuant to the Scheme. There shall be no change in the shareholding pattern or control in the Transferee Company between the record date and the listing which may affect the status of approvals received from the Stock Exchanges, other than as provided in the Scheme.

(d) Details of the Promoters and Directors along with their addresses:

As of February 6, 2019, 51.12% of the shareholding of the Transferee Company is held by the Government of India, and 48.88% shareholding is held by Panatone Finvest

11

Page 11 of 183

Limited and accordingly, the Transferee Company is a 'government company' as defined under Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequently public sector undertaking under Section 2(36A) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The Transferee Company has 3 (three) directors as on February 6, 2019, mentioned as under. The details of such directors are set forth below:

S. No.	Name of Director	Designation	Address		
1.	. Ms. Nandita Gupta Interim Chairperson & Managing Direct		Flat No. 4555, Pocket B 5&6, DDA Flats, Vasant Kunj, or New Delhi – 110070		
2.	Mr. Amit Kataria	Director	D-II/221, Vinay Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi - 110021		
3.	Mr. CV Manoj Kumar	Director	C-504 Silicon Tower, Sector 30A, Vashi, Navi Mumbai 400705 Maharashtra, India		

(e) The date of the board meeting of the Applicant Company at which the Scheme was approved by the board of directors including the name of the directors who voted in favour of the resolution, who voted against the resolution and who did not vote or participate on such resolution:

Details of Directors of the Applicant Company who voted on the resolution passed on December 13, 2017 are as follows:

Sr. No.	Names of the Directors as on December 13, 2017	Voted in favor/ against/ abstain
1.	Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari	Did note participate or vote – deemed interested
2.	Mr. Shiba Prasad Mohapatra	Favour
3.	Mr. CV Manoj Kumar	Favour

- (f) As on February 6, 2019, the Applicant Company has one unsecured creditor to whom due of INR10,000,000 (Rupees One Crore only) are owed.
- (g) None of the Directors, the Key Managerial Personnel (as defined under the Act and rules formed thereunder) of the Applicant Company and their respective Relatives (as defined under the Act and rules formed thereunder) have any interests, financial or otherwise in the Scheme, except to the extent of their respective shareholding in the Transferor Company, if any, and/or to the extent the said directors are common directors of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company.

The details of the shareholding of directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their respective relatives as on February 6, 2019 is as follows:

S. No		No. of shares held in the Applicant Company	No. of shares held in Transferor Company
1.	Ms. Nandita Gupta	10,000	Nil
2.	Mr. Amit Kataria	10,000	Nil
3.	Mr. CV Manoj	Nil	Nil
	Kumar		

Page 12 of 183

(h) Disclosure about the effect of the Scheme on material interests of directors, key managerial personnel, debenture trustee and other stakeholder:

Disclosure about the effect of the Scheme on the following persons:

S. No	Category of Stakeholder	Effect of the Scheme on Stakeholders
1.	Shareholders	As of February 6, 2019, the Applicant Company only has equity shareholders and does not have any preference shareholders.
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger (as defined in the Scheme), the Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date (as defined in the Scheme), or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the following manner:
		"I (one) equity shares in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (one) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Transferor Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date".
		The equity share's issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall rank pari passu in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company.
		The existing issued and paid-up share capital of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled without any further act or deed immediately following the issuance of shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Applicant Company pursuant to and in accordance with provisions of the Scheme.
		Further, the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company will be increased to INR 100,000,000,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of INR90,000,000,000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 9,000,000,000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of INR10,000,000,000/- (Rupees

S.	Category of Stakeholder	Effect of the Scheme on Stakeholders
No		
		One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1,000,000,000 preference shares of INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, pursuant to the Scheme.
-		Pursuant to the Scheme, the shares of Transferee Company are proposed to be listed on the stock exchanges.
		The Scheme is in the best interests of the shareholders of the Transferee Company.
2.	Promoters	Upon effectiveness of the Scheme, the existing issued and paid—up share capital of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled without any further act or deed, immediately following the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company.
		Government of India The Government of India holds 51.12% of the total issued and paid-up share capital of the Transferee Company.
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed.
3.	Non-Promoter Shareholders	Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on the shareholders.
4.	Key Managerial Personnel and Directors	KMPs and Directors: Such KMPs / directors who are shareholders of the Transferor Company will be allotted shares of Transferee Company, like the other shareholders of the Transferor Company. Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on the shareholders.
		Other than such allotment of shares, the KMPs/directors are not affected pursuant to the Scheme.
6.	Creditors	Pursuant to the Scheme, there is no arrangement with the creditors, either secured or unsecured, of the Transferee Company. The liability of the Transferee Company towards its creditors shall not undergo any change pursuant to the Scheme.
7.	Depositors	Not Applicable. The Applicant Company does not have any depositors.

Page 14 of 183



S. No	Category of Stakeholder	Effect of the Scheme on Stakeholders
8.	Debenture holders	Not applicable
9.	Deposit Trustee	Not applicable
10.	Debenture trustee	Not applicable
11.	Employee	The Applicant Company does not have any employees.

(i) Disclosure about effect of the Scheme on material interests of directors, key managerial personnel, (KMP), debenture trustee and other stakeholders:

Please refer to point no. (h) above for the effect of the Scheme on material interests of directors, key managerial personnel (KMP), debenture trustee and other stakeholders.

- (iv) Other Particulars of TCL as per Rule 6(3) of the Merger Rules
 - (a) Summary of the main objects as per the Memorandum of Association and main business carried on by TCL (Transferor Company)

The Transferor Company is primarily engaged in the business of, among others, provision of international and national voice and data transmission services, selling and leasing of bandwidth on undersea cable systems, broadband services, and other value-added services comprising tele-presence, managed hosting, mobile global roaming and signaling services, transponder lease, television up-linking and other services and owns vast tracts of land originally acquired for the purpose of use in telecom business of the Transferor Company and its predecessor.

The main objects of the Transferor Company, as stated in the Memorandum of Association, are, *inter alia*, set out hereunder:

- "1. Pursuant to an agreement to be entered into to be entered into to take over the entire management, control, operations and maintenance of the Overseas Communications Service (OCS) of the Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications, Government of India, with all its assets and liabilities including contractual rights and obligations on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Government of India from time to time.
- 2. To plan, install, operate, provide and maintain all types of local, national and international communication and telecommunication networks, systems, services, including but not limited to basic/fixed line services, cellular/mobile services, wireless services, satellite services and other telephony or communications services, value added voice, video and data services, new business services related thereto, message relay, facsimile, electronic mail services, television, tele-computing, telematics, audio and video conferencing services, maritime and aeronautical communication services, paging, videotext, audiotext, voice mail, data systems, private switching network services, leased line communication services, broadband services, transmission networks of all types including computer networks, intelligent networks, globally

managed data networks, international gateway networks and related services, data transmission, information technology enabled and related services, cloud services, managed services, customer care centres, customer relationship management, multimedia services, data centre services, whether separately or converged together, and to procure all such licenses, authorizations, sanctions, registrations, approvals and permissions from the relevant authorities as may be required from time to time for provision and carrying out of such services, activities and businesses, and to secure any renewals, extensions for all such licenses, authorizations, sanctions, registrations, approvals and permissions.

- 3. To carry on the business of internet service provider and to provide, render or make available and operate, sell, export, import, trade, maintain, improve, repair, service, research, develop all kinds of services and to provide services in respect of and relating to bandwidth, hosting of websites, broadcasting, content delivery, internet telephony, over-the-top (OTT) services, telecommunications or wireless communications through internet or any other electronic media, and deal or trade in accessories, assemblies, apparatus, spares, hardware and software for such services.
- To carry on in India or abroad the business of developing, designing, maintaining, supplying, operating, managing, advising on and dealing in services and facilities for or in relation to computer and other electronic device hardware and software, computer technology, security solutions, back office processing, data entry, medical transcription, business process outsourcing services, and information technology products including interface services, applications of all types including web applications and websites, all kinds of end to end integrated solutions involving information systems, developing, designing, marketing of communication platform(s), with features and functionality including those related to social, commerce, messaging, communication, gaming and other online services, cloud hosted business platforms and computer and web based application products, systems, peripherals and materials, software packages and applications, client server applications, and to undertake the business of system and network integration, development and management, product application and development, computer maintenance and technical support services, internet access, networking and electronic media, telecommunication and web commerce application services and any combination thereof, and to set up, implement, sell and provide other telecommunication, information technology and related businesses as may evolve with advancement or changes in technology.
- 5. To carry on the business of providing information technology services in the digital space and other emerging technologies including but not limited to enterprise search, data capability, data mining, data analytics, enterprise mobility, system administration, web software engineering, enterprise solutions, managed security solutions, information management including B2B, e-commerce and m-commerce (mobile commerce), business information and other applications, risk management, communication management, network management, facilitation of electronic transactions as well as other internet related services, system integration, intelligent networks, multi-media, enterprise resource planning, electronic communication, client service technologies & solutions, automation systems & processes, Internet of Things (10T) related products & systems, artificial intelligence technology & systems, robotics

engineering & processes, business incubator programs & services anywhere in the world and any combinations thereof and to research, explore, create and develop technology and intellectual properties in key and emerging areas (for example, medicines, health, space, sports, digital education, digital media, e-commerce, Internet of Things (IOT), smart cities, data analytics, speech recognition, big data, social media analytics & cloud, automation, artificial intelligence, robotics, business incubators etc.) and other related businesses, products and services.

- 6. To lease, let out, license or develop either by itself or in association with any other person or entity, any immovable properties of the Company and to earn income of any nature whatsoever including inter-alia rental / lease / license income etc., from immovable properties of the Company including land (whether freehold or leasehold or other tenure), buildings, tenements, easements, machinery, plant and stock-in-trade and other property of every description, where-so-ever situated and any interests therein and rights connected therewith, and to perform civil work of every type on the land or immovable property belonging to the Company and to build, pull down, rebuild, alter, improve or develop the immovable property of the Company, either by itself or in association with any other person or entity, whether situated in India or abroad and to erect on any lands belonging to the Company buildings, factories, sheds, or other structures and to install plant and machinery, equipment as deemed necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Company.
- 7. To manufacture, buy, purchase, hire-purchase, acquire, assemble, repair, design, alter, develop, improve, exchange, let on hire, export, import, sell, re-sell, and deal in all sorts of equipment, plant & machineries, accessories, assemblies, apparatus, instruments, devices, spares, components, parts, sub-parts, tools, goods, articles, hardware and software required for or in furtherance of the business activities of the Company.
- 8. To establish, promote, acquire or invest in companies, funds, associations, partnerships or body corporates, whether of a private or public character, or entering into any joint venture with any authority, company, association, partnership or body corporate in India or elsewhere and to acquire and dispose of shares, securities, instruments or interest, from time to time, in such entities or funds.
- (b) Details of change of name, registered office and objects of the Transferor Company during the last five years

Change of Name: Nil

Change of Registered Office: Nil

Change of objects: The objects clause of the Transferor Company has been changed with effect from 09 August 2018.

(c) Details of the capital structure of Transferor Company including authorised, issued, subscribed and paid up share capital

The share capital structure of Transferor Company as on February 6, 2019, is as under:

17

Page 17 of 183

400,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	4,000,000,000

B. ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
285,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10	2,850,000,000
each	

C. PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
285,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10	2,850,000,000
each	

Post Scheme Capital Structure:

No shares of the Transferor Company are being issued, transferred or cancelled pursuant to the Scheme. Therefore, there is no change in the capital structure of the Transferor Company pursuant to effectiveness of the Scheme.

(d) Details of the Promoters and Directors along with their addresses

The details of the Promoters of the Transferor Company as of February 6, 2019 are as set forth below:

S.No	Name of the Promoter	Address
Prom	oters	
1.	President of India	Director (SU) Deptt. of Telecom, Sanchar Bhawan, 20 Ashoka Road, New Delhi – 110 001
2.	Panatone Finvest Limited	Bombay House, 24 Homi Mody Street, Mumbai – 400 001, Maharashtra
3.	Tata Sons Limited	Bombay House, 24 Homi Mody Street, Mumbai – 400 001, Maharashtra

The Transfeor Company has 5 (five) directors as on February 6, 2019, mentioned as under. The details of such directors are set forth below:

S. No.	Name of Director	Designation	Address
1.	Ms. Renuka Ramnath	Chairperson &	D-4701/2, Floor: 47, Ashok
		Independent	Tower, 63/74, Dr. S. S. Rao
		Director	Marg, Parel, Mumbai 400012
2.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	Managing	18 Holland Gr. Terrace,
		Director and	Singapore 278782
		Group CEO	

18

Page 18 of 183

S. No.	Name of Director	Designation	Address
3.	Mr. N. Srinath	Director	201, Domus Josephi Building,
			Plot No. 160, Master Vinayak
			Rd (Formerly Perry Rd),
			Bandra West Mumbai 400050
4.	Dr. Uday B. Desai	Independent	J2001, Aparna Sarovar, Kanchi
		Director	Gachibowli Road, Nallagandla,
			Serilingampally, Lingampall Y,
			Rangareddy, Telengana 500019
5.	Mr. G. Narendra Nath	Director	12-D, Type-6A Block 12,
			HUDCO Place, New Delhi
			110049 India

(c) The date of the board meeting of TCL at which the Scheme was approved by the board of directors including the name of the directors who voted in favour of the resolution, who voted against the resolution and who did not or participate on such resolution:

Details of the Directors who voted on the resolution passed on December 13, 2017 are as follows:

Sr. No.	Names of the Directors as on December 13, 2017	Voted in favor/ against/ abstain
1.	Ms. Renuka Ramnath	Favour
2.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	Favour
3.	Mr. N. Srinath	Favour
4.	Dr. Uday B. Desai	Favour
5.	Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari	Did not participate or vote – deemed interested
6.	Mr. Bharat Vasani	Favour
7.	Dr. Gopichand Katraggada	Favour
8.	Mr. G. Narendra Nath	Favour

- (f) As on February 28, 2018, the Transferor Company has 9456 unsecured creditors and amount due to such unsecured creditors is INR8,085,401,509 (Rupees Eight Hundred and Eight Crores Fifty Four Lakhs One Thousand Five Hundred and Nine only).
- (g) None of the Directors, the Key Managerial Personnel (as defined under the Act and rules framed thereunder) of Transferor Company and their respective Relatives (as defined under the Act and rules formed thereunder), have any interests, financial or otherwise in the Scheme, except to the extent of their respective shareholding in the Transferor Company.

The details of the shareholding of directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their respective relatives as on February 6, 2019 is as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	No. of shares held in the Applicant Company	No, of shares held in Transferor Company
1.	Ms. Renuka Ramnath	Chairperson and Independent Director	Nil	Nil
2.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	Managing Director & Group CEO	Nil	Nil

Page 19 of 183

S. No	Name	Designation	No. of shares held in the Applicant Company	No. of shares held in Transferor Company
3.	Mr. N. Srinath	Director	Nil	Nil
4.	Dr. Uday B. Desai	Independent Director	Nil	Nil
5.	Mr. G. Narendra Nath	Director	Nil	Nil
6.	Mr. Manish Sansi	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	Nil	Nil
7.	Ms. Pratibha K. Advani	Chief Financial Officer	Nil	Nil

(h) Disclosure about the effect of the Scheme on the following persons:

S. No	Category of Stakeholder	Effect of the Scheme on Stakeholders
1.	Shareholders	The Transferor Company only has equity shareholders and does not have any preference shareholders.
	·	Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger (as defined in the Scheme), the Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date (as defined in the Scheme), or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the following manner:
		"I (one) equity shares in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every I (one) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Transferor Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date".
	100 miles 100 mi	The equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall rank <i>pari passu</i> in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company.
	/	Thus, the Scheme will not have any adverse effect on the equity shareholders.
		Instead, the equity shareholders will benefit from the unlocking of value of the Surplus Land by receiving shares

20

Page 20 of 183



S.	Category of Stakeholder	Effect of the Scheme on Stakeholders		
No				
		in a company which will be listed (viz., Transferce		
		Company) which will own the Surplus Land.		
2.	Promoters	(a) Promoters except Government of India		
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies (as defined under the Scheme) by the Transferee Company, shall, upon Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges: (i) in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of Transferor Company, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SHA and SPA, without any further act or deeed; and (ii) in respect of Panatone Group Companies owning 20% of the subscribed equity capital of Transferor Company, at no cost to Panatone Group Companies be transferred in a proportionate manner, to Eligible VSNL Shareholders (as defined in the Scheme).		
		After such transfer, the Panatone Group Companies and Associated Companies (as defined in the Scheme) will be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents (as defined in the Scheme) in respect of the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA, i.e., separate entity formed for the purpose of demerger of surplus lands by way of court approved scheme of arrangement), which is the Transferee Company to the Government of India and Eligible VSNL Shareholders respectively.		
		(b) Government of India		
		The Government of India holds 26.12% of the total issued and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company.		
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed.		
3.	Non-Promoter	Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on		
	Shareholders	the shareholders.		
4.	Key Managerial Personnel and Directors	The key managerial personnel of the Transferor Company ("KMPs") and directors shall continue as key managerial personnel and directors respectively of the Transferor		

S. Category of Stakeholder Effect of the Scheme on Stakeholders		
No		
		Company after effectiveness of the Scheme.
		KMPs and Directors
		Such KMPs/directors who are shareholders of the Transferor Company will be allotted shares of Transferee Company, like the other shareholders of the Transferor Company. Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on the shareholders.
		Other than such allotment of shares, the KMPs/directors are not affected pursuant to the Scheme.
6.	Creditors	Pursuant to the Scheme, there is no arrangement with the creditors, either secured or unsecured, of the Transferor Company. The liability of the Transferor Company towards its creditors shall not undergo any change pursuant to the Scheme.
7.	Depositors	Not Applicable. The Transferor Company does not have any Depositors.
8.	Debenture holders	The Transferor Company has issued unlisted non-convertible debentures. The Scheme will have no bearing on these debenture holders.
9.	Deposit Trustee	Not Applicable
10.	Debenture trustee	NIL
11.	Employee	The Scheme in no manner whatsoever affects the terms and conditions of employment of the employees of the Transferor Company

(i) Disclosure about effect of the Scheme on material interests of directors, key managerial personnel, (KMP), debenture trustee and other stakeholders:

Please refer to point no. (h) above for the effect of the Scheme on material interests of directors, key managerial personnel (KMP), debenture trustee and other stakeholders.

- (j) Other details regarding the Scheme required as per Rule 6(3) of the Merger Rules
- (a) Relationship between the Applicant Company and Transferor Company:

51.12% of the shareholding of the Transferee Company is held by the Government of India, and 48.88% shareholding is held by Panatone, both of whom are also promoters of Transferor Company.

Details of Government of India and Panatone's shareholding in the companies is as set out below:

22

Page 22 of 183

Entity	Name of company	shareholding (percentage of paid-up share capital)*	paid-up share capital)
Panatone Group Companies	Transferor Company	48.87%	48.87%
(Panatone Group Companies collectively means Panatone Finvest Limited, Tata Sons	Applicant/ Transferee Company	48.88%	48.87% (Post Scheme, prior to listing of shares of Transferee Company)
Private Limited and The Tata Power Company Limited)			3.87% (Post Scheme, Post Listing of shares of Transferee Company and completion of transfers envisaged in Clause 6 of the Scheme)
Government of India	Transferor Company	26.12%	26.12%
	Applicant/ Transferee Company	51.12%	26.12% (Post Scheme, prior to listing of shares of Transferee Company) 51.12% (Post Scheme, Post Listing of shares of Transferee Company and completion of transfers envisaged in Clause 6.1 of the Scheme)

^{*}Calculated basis the shareholding of Applicant Company and Transferor Company as on February 6, 2019.

(b) Appointed Date, Effective Date, Record Date and Share Entitlement Ratio:

Appointed Date: The appointed date for the Scheme is March 30, 2018.

Effective Date: The effective date means the last of the dates on which the conditions and matters referred to in Clause 7.12 of the Scheme have been fulfilled or waived.

Record Date: The record date means the date to be determined by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company, for the purpose of determining the shareholders

of the Transferor Company to whom equity shares of the Transferee Company shall be allotted pursuant to the demerger under the Scheme.

Consideration for the Demerger - Share Entitlement Ratio:

The Scheme provides that upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger, the Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date, or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company the Share Entitlement Ratio (as defined in paragraph 8(iii)(h)(1) above).

(c) Summary of the Valuation Report

The valuation report dated December 13, 2017 issued by MSKA & Associates, Chartered Accountants (jointly appointed by Applicant Company and Transferor Company) describing *inter alia* the methodology adopted in arriving at the share entitlement ratio for the proposed demerger of Surplus Land of the Transferor Company into the Transferee Company ("Valuation Report").

The valuer, for arriving at the share entitlement ratio has relied on the proposed capital structure of the Transferee Company upon the Scheme becoming effective. Based on this information, the valuer noted that upon the Scheme becoming effective, the set of shareholders and their shareholding proportion in the Transferee Company will be identical to the shareholding of the Transferor Company.

(d) Detail of capital restructuring

Pursuant to the Scheme, the Transferee Company shall issue equity shares to the shareholders of the Transferor Company on the Record Date, in accordance with the Share Entitlement Ratio (as defined in paragraph 8(iii)(h)(1) above). Further, the existing issued and paid—up share capital of the Transferee Company as on the Appointed Date shall stand cancelled without any further act or deed immediately following the issuance of shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company pursuant to the Scheme. There shall be no change in the shareholding pattern or control in Transferee Company between the Record Date and the listing which may affect the status of approvals received from the Stock Exchanges, other than as provided in the Scheme. Further, the authorized share capital of the Transferee Company shall be increased as provided in Clause 7.1 of the Scheme.

(e) Detail of debt restructuring:

There shall be no debt restructuring of the Transferor Company or the Transferee Company pursuant to the Scheme.

(f) Rationale of the Scheme of Arrangement, and the benefit of the Scheme of Arrangement as perceived by the Board of Directors of the Applicant Company

A. The Transferor Company was incorporated on March 19, 1986. The Government of India vide its letter no. G-25015/6/86OC dated March 27, 1986 transferred all assets and liabilities of the Overseas Communications Service (part of the

ANNOTICEN PRINCENT TO THE TRANSPORT OF T			
NO BILIPAN PROPRIETA POR PROPRIETA DE PROPRIETA POR PROPRIETA PORTA POR PROPRIETA PORTA POR PROPRIETA POR POR PORTA POR POR PORTA POR POR PORTA POR PORTA PO			
odanovi til distantala kanavare ekonomismo kondistantala kanavare ekonomismo kanavare			

Department of Telecommunications ("DoT"), Ministry of Communications) as appearing in its balance sheet as at March 31, 1986 to the Transferor Company with effect from April 1, 1986. During the year 2007-08, the Transferor Company changed its name from Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited to Tata Communications Limited and a fresh certificate of incorporation consequent upon the change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra on January 28, 2008.

- B. In 2002, the Government of India conducted a disinvestment exercise in respect of 25% of its equity holding in the Transferor Company wherein the terms of the bid for the disinvestment required the bidders to take into account the value of the lands which would remain with the Transferor Company and to exclude the value of certain surplus lands of the Transferor Company. Panatone was the successful bidder in this disinvestment process. Subsequently, a share purchase agreement dated February 6, 2002 was executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone and the Transferor Company ("SPA") for the sale of equity shares of the Transferor Company to Panatone and a shareholders' agreement dated February 13, 2002 was also executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone ("SHA"). Pursuant thereto, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA which, inter alia, required such surplus lands to be hived off or demerged into a separate company, it is now proposed to reconstruct and split up the Transferor Company by way of transferring the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company (which ceased to be a public sector company as a result of the transactions contemplated under the SPA and SHA) to the Transferce Company, in lieu of which shareholders of Transferor Company as on the Record Date shall be issued equity shares of Transferee Company as set out herein, by way of this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- C. Further, in accordance with the terms of the said SPA, the SHA and the letter of offer issued by Panatone dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer"), Panatone is required to gift, sell or transfer, as the case may be, without further consideration, the shares of the Transferee Company, as allotted to Panatone under this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction to: (a) the Government of India, to the extent of 25% of the Transferee Company's issued shares; and (b) to Erstwhile VSNL Shareholders, to the extent their tender was accepted by Panatone, but not exceeding the maximum extent of 20% of the total issued capital of the Transferee Company.
- D. In furtherance of the aforesaid and to give effect to the terms and conditions of SPA and SHA, this Scheme provides for the Demerger (as hereinafter defined) by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on the Record Date, followed by transfer of specified equity shares of the Transferee Company allotted to Panatone Group Companies and various other matters consequential to or otherwise integrally connected with the above. Pursuant to the Demerger, the Transferee Company will be able to unlock the value of the Surplus Land for the benefit of its public shareholders and promoters, i.e. Government of India. Further pursuant to the Scheme, the shares of the Transferee Company will be listed on the stock exchanges.

- (g) The financial position of the Applicant Company will not be adversely affected by the Scheme. The rights and interests of the members and the creditors (secured and unsecured) of the Applicant Company will not be prejudiced by the Scheme.
- (h) No investigation or proceedings have been instituted or are pending in relation to the Applicant Company except for the petition filed before the National Company Law Tribunal, New Delhi Bench, at New Delhi under Section 241 to 244 of the Companies Act, 2013. However, this petition ha no correlation to the Scheme. No investigations or proceedings have been instituted or are pending in relation to the Transferor Company under the Act.
- (i) The pre and post Demerger shareholding patterns of the Applicant Company as at February 6, 2019 are attached at **Annexure 5A**.
- (j) Details of availability of the following documents for obtaining extracts from or making or obtaining copies

The following documents will be available for obtaining extract from or for making or obtaining copies of or for inspection by the members and creditors of the Applicant Company at its Registered Office at Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001 between 10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on any working day (except Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays) up to the date of the Meeting:

- A. Certified copy of the orders passed by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi dated January 2, 2019 directing the Applicant Company to convene the MCA convened meetings;
- B. Copy of the Scheme;
- C. Copies of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Applicant Company and the Transferor Company;
- D. Copies of the latest audited financial statements of the Applicant Company and Transferor Company including consolidated financial statements;
- E. Copies of the supplementary accounting statements of the Transferor Compay and the Transferee Company for the period ending December 31, 2017.
- F. Register of Directors' Shareholding of the Applicant Company and Transferor Company;
- G. Copy of the Valuation Report dated December 13, 2017 issued by MSKA & Associates, Chartered Accountants;
- H. The certificates issued by Statutory Auditors of the Transferor Company to the effect that the accounting treatment, if any, proposed in the Scheme is in conformity with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act;
- Copy of the order of the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai dated July 12, 2018 approving the Scheme; and

- (k) Details of approvals, sanctions or no-objection(s) from regulatory or any other governmental authorities in relation to the Scheme
 - A. The equity shares of the Transferor Company are listed on BSE Limited ("BSE") and The National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE"). The National Stock Exchange of India Limited was appointed as the designated stock exchange by the Transferor Company for the purpose of coordinating with SEBI, pursuant to Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017, as amended by Circular No. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2018/2 dated January 03, 2018, both issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI Scheme Circular"). The Transferor Company has received observation letter regarding the Scheme from BSE on February 27, 2018 and from NSE on February 28, 2018. In terms of the observation letters, BSE and NSE conveyed their no adverse observations/no objection to the Scheme.
 - B. As required by the SEBI Scheme Circular the Transferor Company has filed its Complaints Report with BSE and NSE on January 19, 2018. The reports filed indicate that the Transferor Company has received nil complaints.
 - C. The Scheme was filed by the Transferor Company with the Mumbai Bench of the NCLT on March 5, 2018, and the Mumbai Bench of NCLT had given directions to convene a meetings of the equity shareholders of the Transferor Company vide an order dated March 26, 2018. Accordingly, a meeting of the equity shareholders of the Transferor Company was convened on May 10, 2018. At such meeting, the equity shareholders of the Transferor Company have approved the Scheme by a majority of 99.99 % of votes cast through postal ballot, remote e-voting and e-voting at the meeting. Further, the public shareholders of the Transferor Company have also separately approved the Scheme by e-voting by way of a majority of 99.47%, as required under the SEBI Scheme Circular. Pursuant to this, NCLT has given its order approving the Scheme on July 12, 2018, which is enclosed as Annexure 9.
 - D. The Scheme was filed by the Transferee Company with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs on March 28, 2018, pursuant to the provisions of Section 230-232 of the Act read with Ministry of Corporate Affairs notification G.S.R. 582 (E) dated June 13, 2017 and the Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide its order dated January 2, 2019 has given directions to convene a meeting of the equity shareholders of the Transferee Company.
 - E. The Scheme is subject to approval by majority of persons representing threefourth in value of the equity shareholders, of the Applicant Company, voting in person or by proxy, in terms of Section 230-232 of the Act.

Salient sections of the Scheme

- 9. The relevant clauses of the Scheme are as under:
 - "1.1(b) "Appointed Date" means the 30 March, 2018;
 - 1.1(j) "Effective Date" means the last of the dates on which the conditions and matters referred to in Clause 7.12 hereof have been fulfilled or waived;

- 1.1(h) "Demerger" means the reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company into separate companies by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in terms of Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant sections of Income Tax Act, 1961 and in compliance with conditions notified in this respect by Central Government and in terms of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act 2013, to give effect to the conditions mentioned under the SHA and SPA, and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as set out in this Scheme;
- 1.1(p) "Record Date" means the date to be determined by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company, for the purpose of determining the shareholders of the Transferor Company to whom equity shares of the Transferee Company shall be allotted pursuant to the Demerger under this Scheme;
- 1.1(r) "Surplus Land" means the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1 hereunder and shall mean and include all the rights, title, interest and/or liabilities, if any, of the Transferor Company in relation thereto. Without prejudice and limitation to the generality of the above, the Surplus Land shall mean and include:
 - all rights, title, interest, covenant, undertakings, liabilities including continuing rights, title and interest in connection with the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1, including the balances in the FD Account, and DMRC Compensation;
 - ii. Demerged Liabilities, including the list of Demerged Liabilities known set out in Schedule 2;
 - iii. litigations, claims and disputes pertaining to the Surplus Land, including those set out in Schedule 2; and
 - iv. all benefits and obligations under the contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of any nature relating exclusively to the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1;

5 ISSUE OF NEW SHARES; REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY; MATTERS RELATING TO ACCOUNTS ETC.

- Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger, the Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date, or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the ratio of 1 (One) equity shares in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (One) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Transferor Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date. The Transferor Company shall furnish the Transferee Company with a list of shareholders as on the Record Date from its SEBI-registered registrar and share transfer agent. The Transferor Company shall not tamper with, amend, revise, modify, or qualify the list so obtained from the registrar and share transfer agent. The Transferor Company shall indemnify and hold the Transferee Company harmless for any breach of the immediately preceding sentence.
- 5.2 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and subject to the above provisions, the shareholders of Transferor Company as on the Record Date, shall receive demat share receipts of credit of new equity shares in their share accounts maintained with the depository participants reflecting the equity share capital of the Transferee Company issued in accordance with Clause 5.1 above.

28

Page 28 of 183

	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
	TO SCALE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH			
	MORPHINE TERROPOLINA (MORPHAN MORPHAN			
	WINDERSON CONTRACTOR C			
	wide man, and a state of the st			
	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO			
The state of the s				
SAWAKAN KASA JA BOZO WATERWAN KAKA KAKALAN KA				

The Transferee Company shall, if so required, be eligible to issue letters of allotment for the equity shares pending issue of receipts for credit to the account of the shareholders with the depository participant under the depository system. It is clarified that members of the Transferor Company who hold their equity shares in dematerialized form shall be issued equity shares of the Transferee Company in dematerialized form as per the records maintained by the depositary participant as on the Record Date. In the event that the Transferee Company has received notice from any shareholder that shares are to be issued in certificate form or if any member has not provided the requisite details relating to the account with a depository participant or other confirmations as may be required, then the Transferee Company shall issue shares in certificate form to such member. All physical share certificates issued pursuant to this clause for the new shares in the Transferee Company shall be sent by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company at their respective registered addresses as appearing in the register of the Transferor Company on the Record Date (or in the case of joint holders to the address of that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in such register in respect of such joint holding) and the Transferee Company shall not be responsible for any loss in transmission.

- In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding, of any member of the Transferor Company, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company shall be empowered in appropriate cases, prior to or even subsequent to the Record Date, to effectuate such a transfer as if such changes in registered holder were operative as on the Record Date, in order to remove any difficulties arising to the transferor of the shares in the Transferor Company and in relation to the shares issued by the Transferor Company after the effectiveness of the Scheme. The Board of Directors of the Transferor Company shall be empowered to remove such difficulties as may arise in the course of implementation of this Scheme and registration of new shareholders in the Transferor Company on account of difficulties faced in the transaction period.
- Equity shares to be issued by the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme in respect of such of the equity shares of the Transferor Company which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Companies Act, 2013 or otherwise shall, pending allotment or settlement of dispute by order of a court or otherwise, also be kept in abeyance by the Transferee Company.
- 5.5 The equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall rank *pari passu* in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company.
- Immediately upon the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of Transferor Company pursuant to Clause 5.1 of this Scheme, the entire share capital of the Transferee Company as existing on the Appointed Date shall stand cancelled, without any further act or deed. The reduction in the share capital as aforesaid, of the Transferee Company shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and Transferee Company shall not be required to follow the process under Sections 66 of the Act or any other provisions of applicable law separately.

5.7 Accounting Treatment

(a) In the books of the Transferee Company:

Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferee Company shall account for the Scheme and its effects in its books of account with effect from the Appointed Date as under:

i. The Transferee Company shall record the assets and liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction by way of transfer of Surplus Land vested in it in accordance with this Scheme, as per the book values attributable to such assets and liabilities.

ii. The shortfall, if any, on the difference of the aggregate value of the assets and the aggregate value of the liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction by way of transfer of Surplus Land taken over pursuant to this Scheme as detailed in Clause 3 shall be recorded as 'goodwill' in the books of Transferee Company.

(b) In the books of the Transferor Company:

Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall account for the Scheme and its effects in its books of account with effect from the Appointed Date as under:

- i. The accounts representing the assets and liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of Surplus Land shall accordingly stand reduced / closed on splitting up and reconstruction to the Transferee Company.
- Any transfer of the assets and liabilities to the Transferee Company shall be adjusted by the Transferor Company in its general reserves in the reserves and surplus.
- Within 30 days of the Effective Date, the Transferee Company shall apply for listing and/or trading of its equity shares including those issued in terms of Clause 5.1 above on the Stock Exchanges, in accordance with the applicable laws including the SEBI Scheme Circular, the requirements imposed or concessions, if any, and other terms and conditions agreed with the respective Stock Exchanges. The equity shares allotted pursuant to this Scheme shall remain frozen in the depositories system till relevant directions in relation to listing/trading are given by the relevant Stock Exchanges. Except for issuance of shares by Transferee Company and reduction of capital of Transferee Company, in each case as envisaged pursuant to this Clause 5, there will be no change in the share capital of the Transferee Company till the listing of the cquity shares of the Transferee Company on the relevant Stock Exchanges.

6 TRANSFER OF SHARES OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY BY PANATONE GROUP COMPANIES

- 6.1 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1 above, in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed. Such transfer shall be effected within 30 business days of listing and trading of the shares of the Transferee Company by Panatone issuing duly executed delivery instructions to its depository participant.
- Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1, in respect of Panatone Group Companies owning 20% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone Group Companies and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the Letter of Offer, without any further act or deed and at no cost to Panatone Group Companies, in a proportionate manner, to those public shareholders of the Transferor Company (or their legal heirs/successors) whose shares were acquired by Panatone pursuant to the open offer made vide the Letter of Offer ("Eligible VSNL Shareholders") in accordance with the terms set out in this Part IV of the Scheme.
- 6.3 Within 15 business days of allotment of shares by the Transferee Company to Panatone Group Companies pursuant to Clause 5.1 above, the Transferee Company shall dispatch a format of a

30

Page 30 of 183

•				
	OUT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT AC			
	THE TRANSPORT OF THE TR			
	and the recognition of the recog			
	denomination of the control of the c			
	ANAMAN ANAMANAN ANAMAN ANAMANAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMANAN ANAMAN ANAMANANAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN ANAMAN			
	Michigan Barrier Barri			
A SA				

notice ("Transfer Notice") to each Eligible VSNL Shareholder, at the last registered address of such Eligible VSNL Shareholder available with the Transferor Company, which shall contain or require the furnishing of such documents and information as may be necessary to give effect to the transfers contemplated in this Part IV.

- 6.4 Each Eligible VSNL Shareholder shall be required to submit the duly completed Transfer Notice to the Transferee Company on or prior to the expiry of 30 business days from the date of dispatch of the Transfer Notice ("Election Period").
- Panatone Group Companies shall within 60 business days of the later of (i) expiry of the Election Period and (ii) of the Transferee Company being listed and quoted for trading on the recognized stock exchanges, consummate the transfers to Eligible VSNL Shareholders as contemplated in Clause 6.2 in such manner as may be determined by relevant Panatone Group Companies.
- In respect of Eligible VSNL Shareholders who are non-residents, the transfer of Transferee Company shares will be subject to the approval of the Reserve Bank of India and/or such other Governmental Authorities as may be required under applicable laws. The Transferee Company will apply for the requisite approvals in this regard and the transfers contemplated in this Part IV will be subject to and made in compliance with such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the relevant Governmental Authorities.
- Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if Panatone Group Companies determine that the transfer of the shares or any part thereof cannot be effected due to applicable laws (including the non-receipt of approvals required, if any) or otherwise, Panatone Group Companies may elect, and take all such actions as may be necessary to remit consideration in lieu of or in respect of the Eligible VSNL Shareholders' entitlement in terms of the Letter of Offer, in a compliant manner and to ensure that this does not delay the effectiveness or implementation of the Scheme. Panatone Group Companies shall enter into such further documents and take such further actions as may be necessary or appropriate in this behalf and to enable the actions contemplated herein. For this purpose, the Transferee Company shall extend all support and co-operate with Panatone Group Companies and execute any documents as may be necessary.
- Any shares which are not transferred to the relevant Eligible VSNL Shareholders on or before the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date for any reasons whatsoever including but not limited to an inability to locate one or more Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) or non-receipt of requisite approvals or litigation shall, (whether for all such remaining shares or any part of them), be sold in such manner as the relevant Panatone Group Companies deem fit and the proceeds thereof shall be deposited with the Investor Education and Protection Fund (constituted pursuant to the provisions of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 or the provisions of Section 11 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992).
- Upon Panatone transferring 7,12,50,000 shares of the Transferee Company to the Government of India in accordance with Clause 6.1 above as an essential part of this Scheme, each of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents in respect of the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA i.e., separate entity formed pursuant to demerger of surplus lands by way of court approved scheme of arrangement) to the Government of India, including its obligations under article 7.10 (a) (ii) and (c) of the SPA, section 4.7 (a) (ii) and 4.7 (c) of the SHA and paragraphs 1.2(d) and 7 of the Letter of Offer. Upon Panatone Group Companies transferring 5,70,00,000 shares of the Transferee Company in accordance with Clause 6.5 above as an essential part of this Scheme, each of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents in respect of the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA i.e., separate entity formed pursuant to demerger of surplus lands by way of

31

Page 31 of 183



court approved scheme of arrangement) to the Eligible VSNL Shareholders respectively, including its obligations under paragraphs 1.2(d) and 7 of the Letter of Offer.

6.10 Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 6.9 and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Prior Documents, provided that the transfers set forth in Clauses 6.2 and 6.5 are duly made, none of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall have any liability whatsoever if one or more Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) do not receive the shares for any reason whatsoever including (without limitation) on account of non-receipt of the Transfer Notice by any Eligible VSNL Shareholder and/or non-receipt of completed Transfer Notice from the Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) and/ or non-receipt of any required approvals.

7 GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

As an integral part of the Scheme, and, upon the coming into effect of the Scheme, the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company shall automatically stand d, without any further act, instrument or deed on the part of the Transferee Company, such that upon the effectiveness of the Scheme the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company shall be Rs. 100000000000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs.9000000000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 9000000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs.10000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each, without any further act or deed. The capital clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company shall, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and without any further act or deed, be replaced by the following clause:

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

"The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs.100000000000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs.9000000000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores) comprising of 900000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs.1000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each with the rights, privileges and conditions attaching thereto as may be provided by the Articles of Association of the Company for the time period."

Further, Article 4 of the Articles of Association of the Transferee Company shall, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and without any further act or deed, be replaced by the following clause:

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

"The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs. 10000000000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs. 9000000000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 9000000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs. 1000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each"

7.2 It is hereby clarified that for the purposes of Clause 7.1, the consent of the shareholders of the Transferee Company to the Scheme shall be deemed to be sufficient for amendment of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company and no further resolutions under the applicable provisions of the Act would be required.

- 7.3 Pursuant to this Scheme, the Transferee Company shall file the requisite forms with the registrar of companies for alteration of its authorised share capital and shall bear all costs and expense in relation to its alteration of share capital.
- 7.4 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall make necessary applications before the NCLT, Mumbai and Central Government respectively for sanction of this Scheme under Sections 230 and 232 of the Act and any other applicable provisions of law. The Transferee Company shall be responsible for obtaining all registrations, approvals and filings, inter alia, for the purpose of listing, as may be necessary, the Transferee Company and/or its securities pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the consideration, effectiveness and/or implementation of the Scheme, with or from any Governmental Authority or stock exchange, provided that the Transferor Company shall extend reasonable cooperation in this regard.
- 7.5 The stamp duty payable on any order sanctioning this Scheme shall be fully borne by the Transferee Company as principal obligor, and shall not be borne in whole or in part by the Transferor Company or Panatone and its Associated Companies.
- 7.6 Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 7.5 above, it is expressly clarified that the Transferee Company shall bear (a) stamp duty, if any, for the transfer of the Surplus Land from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme, (b) costs, if any, in relation to registration, approvals and/or filings in respect of the Transferee Company, its securities and/or the Scheme and/or stamp duty in relation to its alteration of share capital, pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the consideration, effectiveness and/or implementation of the Scheme, with or from any Governmental Authority, stock exchange, holders of any securities issued by or on behalf of the Transferor Company or any other person, whether within or outside India, and (c) costs in relation to listing of any securities of the Transferee Company, pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the Scheme, on any stock exchange whether within or outside India.
- 7.7 All the costs associated (including any stamp duty payable for the transfer of any shares pursuant to Part IV above or Taxes arising in relation thereto) with transfer of shares issued to Panatone Group Companies under this Scheme which are to be transferred in accordance with the provisions of Part IV of this Scheme, shall be borne by the respective transferees.
- With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, if any Tax (including any interest, penalties and/or associated costs) is at all leviable or can be the subject matter of any demand, the same is an obligation transferred to the Transferee Company and shall not be assessed directly or demanded from the Transferor Company or from Panatone or its Associated Companies, pursuant to this declaration made to the Scheme and sanctioned by the NCLT and Central Government respectively. In the event that any tax (including any interest, penalties and/or associated costs) is levied or becomes capable of being levied on the Transferor Company or Panatone or its Associated Companies as the case may be, the Transferee Company and its assets may be subject to the related Tax charge and no assets or properties of the Transferor Company, Panatone or its Associated Companies shall be subject to any such Tax charge or claim.
- 7.9 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme, any payment required to be made by the Transferee Company to the Transferor Company and/or Panatone and/or its Associated Companies in discharge of indemnification obligations under this Scheme (including under Clause 3.5); and any payment required to be made by the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in discharge of indemnification obligations under this Scheme (including under Clause 3.6) shall, in each case, be made free and clear of, and without deduction for or on account of any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties, except as may be required under applicable law. If any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties are required to be deducted

or to be paid, such additional amounts shall be paid by the Transferee Company as shall ensure that the Transferor Company and/or Panatone and/or its Associated Companies, as the case may be, receive, after deduction by the Transferee Company or payment by Transferor Company/Panatone/its Associated Companies of all applicable Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses, duties, etc., a net amount equal to the full amount which it would have received had such payment not been subject to such Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties. If any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties are required to be deducted or to be paid, such additional amounts shall be paid by the Transferor Company as shall ensure that the Transferee Company, receives, after deduction by the Transferor Company of all applicable Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses, duties, etc., a net amount equal to the full amount which it would have received had such payment not been subject to such Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties.

- 7.10 The Transferor Company (by its Board of Directors) and the Transferee Company (by its Board of Directors), may, in their full and absolute discretion, assent to any alteration or modification to this Scheme which either the Boards of Directors of the Transferor Company or the Transferee Company, as the case may be, deem fit. The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company each through its Board of Directors, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing, may in their full and absolute discretion, assent to any alteration or modification to which the NCLT, Mumbai or Central Government and/or any other Governmental Authority may deem fit to approve or impose and may give such directions as they may consider necessary to mutually settle any question or difficulty arising under the Scheme or in regard to and of the meaning or interpretation of the Scheme or its implementation hereof or in any matter whatsoever connected therewith or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of various conditions of this Scheme and if necessary, to waive any of those (to the extent permissible under applicable law). Any issue as to whether any asset, liability or litigation pertains to the Surplus Land or not shall be decided by the Boards of Directors of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, on the basis of evidence that they may deem relevant for the purpose (including the books and records of the Transferor Company). The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company each through its Board of Directors may also in their full and absolute discretion, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing, withdraw or abandon this Scheme at any stage prior to its becoming effective. Without prejudice to the foregoing, in the event that any Governmental Authority or NCLT, Mumbai or Central Government imposes an onerous condition or deletes any of the protections or indemnities provided to the Transferor Company or Panatone and / or its Associated Companies pursuant to the terms of this Scheme, the Scheme shall be withdrawn or shall become null and void, unless the Transferor Company and Transferee Company agree to continue to pursue or implement the Scheme.
- 7.11 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and subject to the above provisions, the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on the Record Date shall receive new share certificates of Transferee Company reflecting the issued share capital of the Transferee Company (after excluding the original issued capital), and the Transferee Company shall, if so required be eligible to issue letters of allotment for the shares pending issue of share certificates.
- 7.12 The Scheme is conditional and is subject to
 - (a) the Scheme being approved by the respective requisite majorities of various classes of the members and / or creditors of each of the Companies, as required under the Act, or dispensation having being from the members and/or creditors, and the requisite order of the NCLT, Mumbai (in respect of Transferor Company) and the Central Government (in respect of Transferee Company), being obtained in this regard;
 - (b) the Scheme being approved by the majority of public shareholders of the Transferor Company (through e-voting) as may be required under the SEBI Scheme Circular, i.e.,



- the votes cast by public shareholders in favour of the resolution are more than the number of votes cast by public shareholders against it;
- (c) the Scheme being sanctioned by the NCLT, Mumbai and the Central Government respectively under the provisions of the Act;
- (d) the approval of SEBI in terms of the SEBI Scheme Circulars being obtained upon this Scheme being sanctioned by the NCLT, Mumbai and the Central Government respectively;
- (e) the certified copies of the orders referred to in Clause 7.12(c) of this Scheme being filed with the jurisdictional Registrar of Companies; and
- all necessary regulatory and governmental approvals and registrations required pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the Scheme, being obtained from the relevant Governmental Authorities within and outside India (including approvals, if any, required from the Government of India, the Securities and Exchange Board of India, or any stock exchange).
- 7.13 Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company immediately prior to the Effective Date shall, without any further act or deed be replaced by the new Board of Directors of the Transferee Company constituted in accordance with the Act and majority of which shall be comprised of nominees of the President of India.
- 7.14 In the event of this Scheme failing to take effect by March 31, 2019 or such later date as may be agreed by the respective Board of Directors of the Companies, this Scheme shall become null and void and in that case no rights and liabilities whatsoever shall accrue to or be incurred inter-se by the Companies or their shareholders or creditors or employees or any other person.
- 7.15 The provisions contained in this Scheme are inextricably inter-linked with the other provisions and the Scheme constitutes an integral whole. The Scheme would be given effect to only if is approved in its entirety unless specifically agreed otherwise by the respective Board of Directors of each Company.
- 7.16 Subject to Clause 7.10 above, if any part of this Scheme is found to be unworkable for any reason whatsoever, the same shall not, subject to the decision of the Companies, affect the validity or implementation of the other parts and/or provisions of this Scheme.
- 7.17 Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the accounts of the Transferor Company, as on the Appointed Date shall be reconstructed in accordance with the terms of this Scheme.
- 7.18 Each of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall be entitled to file/revise its income tax returns, TDS returns and other statutory returns, if required, and shall have the right to claim refunds, advance tax credits, credit of tax under Section 115JB of the Income Tax Act, 1961, credit of tax deducted at source, etc., if any, as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme.
- 7.19 This Scheme has been drawn up to comply with Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, related notification and other relevant sections of the Income Tax Act, 1961. If any terms or provisions of this Scheme are found to be or interpreted to be inconsistent with any of the said provisions at a later date, whether as a result of any amendment of law or any judicial or executive interpretation or for any other reason whatsoever, the aforesaid provisions of the Tax laws shall prevail. The Board of Directors of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall exercise their discretion to modify the Scheme to the extent determined necessary to comply with the said provisions. Such modification will however not

affect other parts of the Scheme. If, and to the extent, any tax is levied on a party to this Scheme under the Income Tax Act, 1961 in relation to this Scheme then the party, which is liable under the Income Tax Act, 1961 to pay such tax, alone shall be liable for such tax with no recourse against another party.

A copy of the proposed Scheme is attached as **Annexure 1** to this Notice and Explanatory Statement. The Scheme is not prejudicial to the interest of the shareholders and creditors of the Applicant Company.

The features set out above being only the salient features of the Scheme, which are subject to details set out in the Scheme, the equity shareholders are requested to read the entire text of the Scheme (annexed herewith) to get fully acquainted with the provisions thereof and the rationale and objectives of the Scheme.

10. Documents required to be circulated for the MCA Convened Meeting under Section 232(2) of the Act:

As required under Section 232(2) of the Act, the following documents are being circulated with this notice and the explanatory statement:

- Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction among Tata Communications Limited and Hemisphere Properties India Limited and their respective shareholders and creditors under Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013, enclosed as Annexure 1;
- Valuation Report dated December 13, 2017 issued by MSKA & Associates, Chartered Accountants, enclosed as Annexure 2;
- (iii) Report adopted by the Board of Directors of Tata Communications Limited pursuant to the provisions of Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, enclosed as Annexure 3;
- (iv) Report adopted by the Board of Directors of Hemisphere Properties India Limited pursuant to the provisions of Section 232(2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, enclosed as Annexure 4;
- (v) Pre and Post Demerger shareholding pattern of Tata Communications Limited and Hemisphere Properties India Limited, as applicable enclosed as **Annexure 5**;
- (vi) Abridged prospectus of Hemisphere Properties India Limited, duly certified by SBI Capital Markets Limited, a SEBI registered Merchant Banker enclosed as Annexure
 6.
- (vii) Supplementary accounting statement of Tata Communications Limited for the period ending December 31, 2017, enclosed as Annexure 7; and
- (viii) Supplementary accounting statement of Hemisphere Properties India Limited for the period ending December 31, 2017, enclosed as **Annexure 8.**
- (ix) Order of the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai dated July 12, 2018 approving the Scheme, enclosed as **Annexure 9**.

Dated at this 7th day of February, 2019

Nandita Gupta
Chairperson
Hemisphere Properties India Limited
Registered Office
Properties India Limited
Registered Office

Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi -110001

36

Page 36 of 183

TOO NOTE OF THE TOTAL AND THE			
THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O			

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION

AMONG

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
As the Transferor Company

AND

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED
As the Transferee Company

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS

Annexure - 1

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION UNDER SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

BETWEEN

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

.... TRANSFEROR COMPANY

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

.... TRANSFEREE COMPANY

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS

PART I - GENERAL

WHEREAS

- (A) Tata Communications Limited (the "Transferor Company" or "TCL") (formerly known as Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited) is a public limited company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, and has its registered office at VSB, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai 400 001. The Transferor Company was incorporated on March 19, 1986. The Government of India vide its letter no. G-25015/6/86OC dated March 27, 1986 transferred all assets and liabilities of the Overseas Communications Service (part of the Department of Telecommunications ("DoT"), Ministry of Communications) as appearing in its balance sheet as at March 31, 1986 to the Transferor Company with effect from April 1, 1986. During the year 2007-08, the Transferor Company changed its name from Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited to Tata Communications Limited and a fresh certificate of incorporation consequent upon the change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra on January 28, 2008. The equity shares of Transferor Company are listed on the Stock Exchanges (as defined hereinafter). The Transferor Company has issued unlisted non-convertible debentures on private placement basis.
- (B) The Transferor Company is primarily engaged in the business of, among others, provision of international and national voice and data transmission services, selling and leasing of bandwidth on undersea cable systems, broadband services, and other value-added services comprising tele-presence, managed hosting, mobile global roaming and signaling services, transponder lease, television up-linking and other services and owns vast tracts of land originally acquired for the purpose of use in telecom business of the Transferor Company and its predecessor.
- (C) Hemisphere Properties India Limited (the "Transferee Company"), is a public limited company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at Room No-409 Sanchar Bhawan, Ashoka Road New Delhi 110 001. The equity shares of the Transferee Company are presently not listed on any stock exchange. Presently, 51.12% of the shareholding of the Transferee Company is held by the Government of India, and 48.88% shareholding is held by Panatone Finvest Limited ("Panatone") and accordingly, the Transferee Company is a 'government company' as defined under Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequently public sector undertaking under Section 2(36A) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. The main objects of the memorandum of association of the Transferee Company permit the carrying on the business of constructing, acquiring, developing, managing and dealing in properties in any other manner, where such properties are in nature of land and /or buildings, anywhere in India and if permitted by legislation, outside India as well.
- (D) In 2002, the Government of India conducted a disinvestment exercise in respect of 25% of its equity holding in the Transferor Company wherein the terms of the bid for the disinvestment required the bidders to take into account the value of the lands which would remain with the Transferor Company and to exclude the value of certain surplus lands of the Transferor Company. Panatone (as hereinafter defined) was the successful bidder in this disinvestment process. Subsequently, a share purchase agreement dated February 6, 2002 was executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone and the Transferor Company ("SPA") for the sale of equity shares of the Transferor Company to Panatone and a shareholders' agreement dated February 13, 2002 was also executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone ("SHA"). Pursuant thereto, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA which, inter alia, required such surplus lands to be hived off or demerged into a separate company, it is now proposed to reconstruct and split up the Transferor Company by way of transferring the Surplus Land (as defined hereinafter) of the Transferor Company (which ceased to be a public sector company as a result of the transactions contemplated under the SPA and SHA) to the Transferee Company, in lieu of which shareholders of Transferor Company as on the Record Date

36

Page 38 of 183

(as defined hereinafter) shall be issued equity shares of Transferee Company as set out herein, by way of this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Further, in accordance with the terms of the said SPA, the SHA and the letter of offer issued by Panatone dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer"), Panatone is required to gift, sell or transfer, as the case may be, without further consideration, the shares of the Transferee Company, as allotted to Panatone under this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction to: (a) the Government of India, to the extent of 25% of the Transferee Company's issued shares; and (b) the shareholders of the Transferor Company who tendered equity shares to Panatone pursuant to the Letter of Offer, to the extent their tender was accepted by Panatone, but not exceeding the maximum extent of 20% of the total issued capital of the Transferee Company.

- (E) In furtherance of the aforesaid and to give effect to the terms and conditions of SPA and SHA, this Scheme (as hereinafter defined) provides for the Demerger (as hereinafter defined) by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on the Record Date, followed by transfer of specified equity shares of the Transferee Company allotted to Panatone Group Companies (as defined hereinafter) as set out in Clause 6 of the Scheme and various other matters consequential to or otherwise integrally connected with the above, in the manner provided for in the Scheme, pursuant to Sections 230 232, other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (F) The parties to this Scheme acknowledge the following:
 - (a) Pursuant to the order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in respect of the transfer of 32.5 acres of land situated at Padianallur, Chennai, comprised of 15 acres 98 cents in Old Survey No. 8/2, New Survey No. 155/2 and 16 acres 52 cents in Old Survey No. 9, New Survey No. 156 ("Society Land"), DoT and the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company (as per resolution approved at meeting dated June 17, 2008 of the Board of Directors of Transferor Company) had agreed in 2008 to transfer the Society Land to the Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited Employees Cooperative Housing Society, Chennai ("Society"), such Society Land being part of the land identified for the purpose of transfer to the Transferee Company under the SPA and SHA. In terms of the order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, the Society Land was transferred to the Society in July 2009. The amount of INR 68,09,517 (Indian Rupees Sixty Eight Lakhs Nine Thousand Five Hundred and Seventeen only) as cost and INR 61,79,641 (Indian Rupees Sixty One Lakhs Seventy Nine Thousand Six Hundred and Forty One only) as interest received by the Transferor Company for the said Society Land has been retained in a fixed deposit account maintained with Indian Overseas Bank bearing account number 001404000002170 ("FD Account"). As on October 16, 2017, the balance in the FD Account stands at INR 2,62,84,816 (Indian Rupees Two Crores Sixty Two Lakhs Eighty Four Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixteen only).
 - In September 2013, the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited ("DMRC"), informed the Transferor Company that as part of the development work for the Delhi Metro, DMRC required a portion of the Transferor Company's land at Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi. The land parcel identified by DMRC for the purpose of acquisition, measuring approximately 2.59 acres ("DMRC Land"), also included approximately 0.54 acres of the land identified for the purpose of transfer to the Transferee Company under the SPA and SHA. On January 3, 2014, the Transferor Company received an acquisition notice stating award announced by Land Acquisition Collector ("LAC") on December 30, 2013 without giving any details of the award. The Transferor Company received the certified copy of the award on February 7, 2014 as per which, the total compensation determined by the LAC was INR 1, 88, 80, 168/- (Indian Rupees One Crore Eighty Eight Lakhs Eight Thousand One Hundred and Sixty Eight only) based on indicative price fixed by Government of Delhi for agricultural land. Aggrieved by the said award, the Transferor Company filed a reference petition for proper determination of the compensation with LAC based on commercial usage of land. Simultaneously therewith, the Transferor Company also filed a writ petition with the Hon'ble Delhi High Court. On April 24, 2014, the Hon'ble Delhi High Court directed DMRC to deposit the sum of INR 247,29,75,648/- (Indian Rupees Two Hundred Forty Seven Crores Twenty Nine Lakhs Seventy Five Thousand Six Hundred and Forty Eight only) with the Court Registrar which has since been deposited by DMRC. The decision of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court on the quantum of the compensation to be received by the Transferor Company is presently pending. The DMRC has since acquired and taken possession of the DMRC Land from the Transferor Company.
- (G) With a view to facilitate reconstruction or splitting up of erstwhile public sector companies into separate companies, the Central Government, vide, the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 2016, has inserted the Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 with effect from April 1, 2016. The Statement of Object and Reasons to the Taxation Laws



(Amendment) Bill, 2016 provides that this amendment was made with a view to facilitate the reconstruction or splitting up of erstwhile public sector companies into separate companies and to give effect to the conditions attached to the transfer of shares by the Government and that there was a need to bring these types of reconstruction and splitting up within the scope of definition of the term "demerger".

- (H) In exercise of the powers conferred by Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, the Central Government pursuant to Central Board of Direct Taxes Notification 93/2016, No. 149/251/2015-TPL and Central Board of Direct Taxes Notification No.73/2017, F. No.149/251/2015-TPL specified that the reconstruction or splitting up of a company which ceased to be a public sector company as a result of transfer of its shares by the Central Government, into separate companies, shall be deemed to be a demerger, if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely:—
 - (a) that such reconstruction or splitting up has been made by way of transfer of any assets of the demerged company to the resulting company to give effect to the conditions mentioned in the Share Holders' Agreement and Share Purchase Agreement; and
 - (b) that the resulting company is a public sector company on the appointed date indicated in the scheme approved by the Appellate Tribunal constituted under Section 410 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) in this behalf.

Accordingly, the reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company into separate companies, by way of transfer of the Surplus Land to the Transferee Company, is to be undertaken in terms of *Explanation* 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and shall be in compliance with conditions notified in this respect by the Central Government.

- (I) This Scheme is divided into the following parts:
 - (a) Part I, which deals with definitions and interpretation and share capital;
 - (b) Part II, which deals with the reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of Surplus Land to the Transferee Company;
 - (c) Part III, which deals with issue of shares of the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company; matters relating to accounts etc.;
 - (d) Part IV, which deals with the transfer of shares of Transferee Company by Panatone Group Companies to the Government of India and certain erstwhile public shareholders of the Transferor Company; and
 - (e) Part V, which deals with general terms and conditions applicable to the Scheme.

PART I

1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 In this Scheme, unless repugnant to the meaning or context thereof, the following expressions shall have the meaning as mentioned herein below: -
 - (a) "Act" means the Companies Act, 2013 (to the extent notified by the Government of India and currently in force), and the Companies Act, 1956, to the extent not repealed and replaced by notified sections of the Companies Act, 2013, and any amendment thereto or any other succeeding enactment for the time being in force;
 - (b) "Appointed Date" means the 30 March, 2018;
 - (c) "Associated Companies" means Tata Sons Limited, The Tata Power Company Limited, The Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited (now known as Tata Steel Limited) and Tata Industries Limited;
 - (d) "Board of Directors" in relation to each of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company means the board of directors of such company and, unless it is repugnant to the context, includes a duly authorised committee of the board;
 - (e) "Companies" shall mean the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company collectively;
 - (f) "Defence Compensation" shall mean any compensation that may be paid whether by the Department of Defence or by any other Governmental Authority in connection with the occupation and/ or acquisition of certain lands situated in Pune, which were formerly in the ownership of, or were believed by the Transferor Company to be in the ownership of, Overseas Communications Service and/ or the Transferor Company but which is presently occupied by, and in respect of which ownership is claimed by, the Department of Defence;

38

Page 40 of 183



- (g) "Undisclosed Claims" shall mean third party claims that (A) have been made by a third party in writing against the Transferor Company in relation to the Surplus Land prior to 30 March 2018; and (B) are omitted from Schedule 2, or (in respect of third party claims made after October 25, 2017 in writing against the Transferor Company in relation to the Surplus Land) are not disclosed in writing to the Transferee Company in accordance with Clause 3.11, pursuant to a fraudulent or negligent withholding by the Transferor Company; and shall also include all claims by state governments for Property Taxes to the extent such claims relate to the Transferor Company's ownership of Surplus Land prior to Effective Date;
- (h) "Demerger" means the reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company into separate companies by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in terms of Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant sections of Income Tax Act, 1961 and in compliance with conditions notified in this respect by Central Government and in terms of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act 2013, to give effect to the conditions mentioned under the SHA and SPA, and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as set out in this Scheme;
- (i) "DMRC Compensation" means 20.849 % of the aggregate compensation for the DMRC Land, as may be received by the Transferor Company pursuant the order from the concerned court and which shall be paid to the Transferee Company in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme;
- (j) "Effective Date" means the last of the dates on which the conditions and matters referred to in Clause 7.12 hereof have been fulfilled or waived and references in this Scheme to the date of "coming into effect of this Scheme" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or "upon the Scheme becoming effective" shall mean the Effective Date:
- (k) "Governmental Authority" shall mean any national, state, provincial, local or similar government, governmental, statutory, regulatory or administrative authority, government department, agency, commission, board, branch, tribunal or court or other entity authorized to make laws, rules, regulations, standards, requirements, procedures or to pass directions or orders having the force of law, or any non-governmental regulatory or administrative authority, body or other organization to the extent that the rules, regulations and standards, requirements, procedures or orders of such authority, body or other organization have the force of law, or any stock exchange of India or any other country;
- (I) "NCLT, Mumbai" means the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench or such other forum or authority as may be vested with the powers of the National Company Law Tribunal and having jurisdiction over the Transferor Company for the purposes of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- (m) "Panatone" means Panatone Finvest Limited, a public limited company duly incorporated and existing under the Companies Act, 1956 on March 30, 1992, having its registered office at Bombay House, 24 Homi Mody Street Mumbai 400001;
- (n) "Panatone Group Companies" means collectively, Panatone, Tata Sons Limited and Tata Power Company Limited;
- (o) "Prior Documents" shall mean SPA, the SHA and the Letter of Offer;
- (p) "Record Date" means the date to be determined by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company, for the purpose of determining the shareholders of the Transferor Company to whom equity shares of the Transferee Company shall be allotted pursuant to the Demerger under this Scheme;
- (q) "Remaining Business" shall mean all the undertakings, businesses, activities, operations, assets and liabilities (including investments in listed and unlisted shares, securities, identified assets and bank balances) of the Transferor Company, other than those comprised in the Surplus Land;
- (r) "Surplus Land" means the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1 hereunder and shall mean and include all the rights, title, interest and/or liabilities, if any, of the Transferor Company in relation thereto. Without prejudice and limitation to the generality of the above, the Surplus Land shall mean and include:
 - all rights, title, interest, covenant, undertakings, liabilities including continuing rights, title and interest in connection with the pieces and parcels of land described in **Schedule 1**, including the balances in the FD Account, and DMRC Compensation;

- (ii) Demerged Liabilities, including the list of Demerged Liabilities known set out in Schedule 2;
- (iii) litigations, claims and disputes pertaining to the Surplus Land, including those set out in Schedule 2; and
- (iv) all benefits and obligations under the contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of any nature relating exclusively to the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1;
- (s) "Scheme" means this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction including any modification or amendment hereto, made in accordance with the terms hereof;
- (t) "SEBI" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India;
- (u) "SEBI Scheme Circular" means Circular No. CIR/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017 on Schemes of Arrangement by Listed Entities, and shall include any modifications or amendments thereof;
- (v) "Share Entitlement Ratio" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 5.1;
- (w) "Stock Exchanges" means the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, collectively; and
- (x) "Tax" or "Taxes" means and includes: (a) all forms of direct tax and indirect tax, duty, surcharge, cess or any other tax of similar nature, including, minimum alternate tax, dividend distribution tax, value added tax, service tax, goods and service tax or any other taxes, withholding tax whenever or wherever created or imposed by, or payable to, any Government Authority by reference to profits, gains, assets or other reference, in relation to the arrangements envisaged under this Scheme; and (b) all charges, interest, penalties, costs and fines incidental or relating to any taxes falling within (a) above or which arise as a result of the failure to pay any taxes on its due date or to comply with any obligation relating to taxes and shall include any liabilities for the taxes of any another person, whether by contract, operation of law or otherwise, and (c) shall not include any reference to Property Taxes.
- 1.2 References to "Clauses", "Sections", "Schedules" and "Parts", unless otherwise stated, are references to schedules, clauses, sections and parts of this Scheme.
- 1.3 The headings herein shall not affect the construction of this Scheme.
- 1.4 Unless the context otherwise requires, reference to any law or to any provision thereof shall include references to any such law or to any provision thereof as it may, after the date hereof, from time to time, be amended, supplemented or re-enacted, or to any law or any provision which replaces it, and any reference to a statutory provision shall include any subordinate legislation made from time to time under that provision.
- 1.5 The singular shall include the plural and vice versa; and references to one gender include all genders.
- 1.6 Any phrase introduced by the terms "including", "include", "in particular" or any similar expression shall be construed without limitation.
- 1.7 References to a person shall include any individual, firm, body corporate (whether incorporated), government, state or agency of a state or any joint venture, association, partnership, works council or employee representatives body (whether or not having separate legal personality).

2. SHARE CAPITAL

2.1 The share capital of Transferor Company and Transferee Company, respectively, as on October 23, 2017 is as under:

(a) Transferor Company

A. AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
400,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	4,000,000,000

B. ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
285,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	2,850,000,000

C. PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
285,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	2,850,000,000

40

Page 42 of 183

(b) Transferee Company

A. AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
250,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	2,500,000
B. ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
50,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	500,000
C. PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
50,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	500,000

PART II

3. RECONSTRUCTION AND SPLITTING UP OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY BY WAY OF TRANSFER OF SURPLUS LAND TO THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY

- 3.1 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall, pursuant to Section 232(4) of the Act and *Explanation* 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant sections of the Income Tax Act, 1961, without any further act or deed, be split up and reconstructed by way of transfer of the Surplus Land to the Transferee Company so as to invest in the Transferee Company the rights, title and interest (if any) of the Transferor Company in the Surplus Land and the Transferor Company will thereupon stand reconstructed and split-up into separate companies.
- 3.2 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company, all the assets and liabilities pertaining to the Surplus Land stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company at their respective book values as appearing in the books of the Transferor Company immediately before the Appointed Date, and shall become the property and an integral part of the Transferee Company.
- 3.3 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company, all immovable property pertaining to the Surplus Land, and any documents of title/rights and easements in relation thereto shall be vested in and transferred to the Transferee Company and shall belong to the Transferee Company thereafter. The mutation of the title to the immovable properties pertaining to the Surplus Land shall be made and duly recorded by the appropriate authorities pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme and upon the Scheme becoming effective, in accordance with the terms hereof, in favour of the Transferee Company.
- With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, all debts, liabilities (including contingent liabilities and/or obligations which arise in relation to the Surplus Land), Taxes (excepting Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date), duties and obligations of any kind, nature or description thereof, of the Transferor Company pertaining to the Surplus Land, secured or unsecured ("Demerged Liabilities"), shall without any further act or deed, be and stand transferred to and be deemed to be transferred to the Transferee Company. Notwithstanding the Appointed Date, all claims by state governments for property taxes to the extent such claims relate to the Surplus Land ("Property Taxes") prior to Effective Date, shall be borne by the Transferor Companies; and all claims by state governments for Property Taxes on the Surplus Land, on and from Effective Date onwards shall be borne by the Transferee Company.
- 3.5 The Transferee Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferor Company from and against, any and all losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date), costs and expenses incurred or suffered in relation to Demerged Liabilities except Undisclosed Claims, upon and after the Scheme becoming effective. To this extent, the Transferee Company shall, from time to time, advance sums that are adequate to meet all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date), costs and expenses to the Transferor Company at least two weeks before they become due to any third party, including to any Governmental Authority. Without prejudice to the foregoing, if, for any reason, the Transferor Company pays any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date) and liabilities, the Transferee Company shall reimburse the Transferor Company for all such costs promptly and in any event within fourteen days of a demand for the reimbursement of any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including

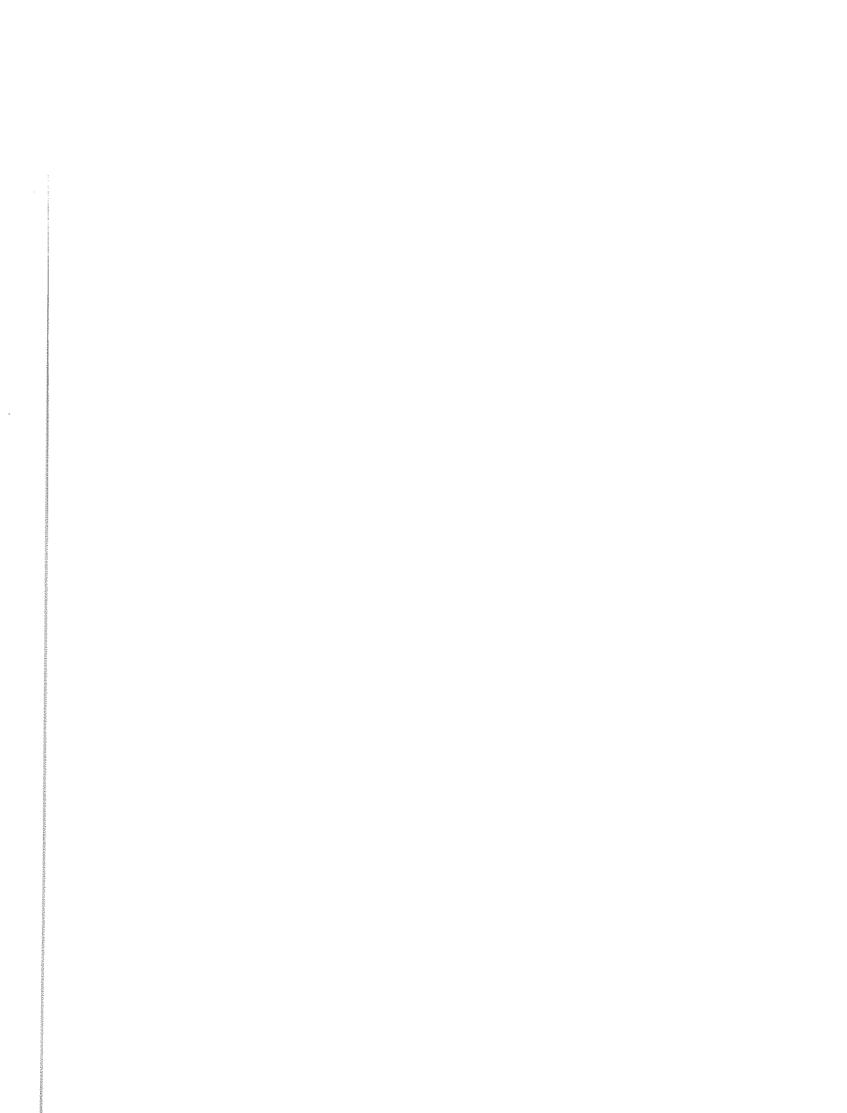


claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date) and liabilities being made on the Transferee Company.

- 3.6 The Transferor Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferee Company from and against, any and all losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions, Taxes, costs and expenses in relation to the Undisclosed Claims (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date). The Transferor Company shall, from time to time, advance sums that are adequate to meet all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date), costs and expenses to the Transferee Company at least two weeks before they become due to any third party including to any Governmental Authority. Without prejudice to the foregoing, if, for any reason, the Transferee Company pays any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) and liabilities, the Transferor Company shall reimburse the Transferee Company for all such costs promptly and in any event within fourteen days of a demand for the reimbursement of any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) and liabilities being made on the Transferor Company.
- 3.7 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, all contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the Surplus Land to which the Transferor Company is a party or to the benefit of which the Transferor Company may be eligible, and all charges or security interests over the Surplus Land or part thereof, and which are subsisting or having effect immediately before the Effective Date, shall be in full force and effect on or against or in favour of the Transferee Company and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Transferor Company, the Transferee Company had been a party or beneficiary or obligee thereto. It shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any third party or other person who is a party to any such contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments to give effect to the provisions of this Clause 3.7 of the Scheme.
- 3.8 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and the fact that vesting of the Surplus Land occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferor Company shall, within 14 business days from the Effective Date, transfer to the Transferee Company the balance in the FD Account as actually received from the bank, in such manner as may be agreed by the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, and such payment by the Transferor Company shall extinguish any and all obligations of the Transferor Company, Panatone and its Associated Companies under the Prior Documents with respect to the Society Land at Chennai. After February 13, 2002, the Transferor Company has not transferred, and has not suffered any encroachment on, any part of the Surplus Land in Padianallur, Chennai other than the Society Land. The Transferor Company shall indemnify and hold the Transferee Company harmless against any falsity in the immediately foregoing sentence. Except to the extent provided by the preceding two sentences, all Surplus Land shall be transferred to the Transferee Company on an as-is-where-is basis.
- 3.9 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and the fact that vesting of the Surplus Land occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferor Company shall, within 10 business days of the Effective Date or within 10 business days of receipt of DMRC Compensation by the Transferor Company pursuant to obtaining the order of the relevant court in respect of DMRC Compensation, whichever is later, transfer to the Transferee Company the DMRC Compensation, net of applicable Taxes and all costs, in such manner as may be agreed by the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, and such transfer by the Transferor Company shall extinguish all obligations of the Transferor Company, Panatone and its Associated Companies to the Transferee Company with respect to the DMRC Land. Provided however, if the Transferor Company is required to repay or deposit with the courts any payments received towards DMRC Compensation on account of an appeal, revision, review or any further order of the concerned court or any higher court, the Transferee Company shall make payments of relevant amounts to the Transferor Company no later than 10 business days prior to the due date for repayment or deposit to enable the Transferor Company to comply with such further order.
- 3.10 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Surplus Land occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferee Company, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, will take such actions and execute such documents (including deeds of confirmation or other writings or arrangements) with any party to any contract or arrangement in relation to the Surplus Land to which the Transferor Company is a party in order to give formal effect to the above provisions. The Transferor Company will, if necessary, also be party to the above. The Transferee Company shall, under the provisions of this Scheme, be deemed to be authorized to execute any such

42

Page 44 of 183



writings on behalf of Transferor Company and to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on part of the Transferor Company.

- 3.11 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, without any limitations whatsoever, all legal, taxation or other proceedings, whether civil or criminal (including before any statutory or quasi-judicial authority or tribunal), by or against the Transferor Company and relating to the Surplus Land, under any statute, whether pending on the Appointed Date or which may be instituted any time thereafter, including those set out in **Schedule 2** but excluding Undisclosed Claims, shall be continued and enforced by or against the Transferee Company after the Effective Date. The Transferor Company shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such legal or other proceedings against the Transferee Company. From time to time until the Effective Date, the Transferor Company shall notify the Transferee Company of any claims that it receives from third parties in respect of the Surplus Land within ten business days of such receipt.
- 3.12 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferee Company undertakes, without any limitations whatsoever, to have such legal or other proceedings relating to or in connection with the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company, initiated by or against the Transferor Company as on the Effective Date, transferred in its name and to have the same continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company to the exclusion of the Transferor Company. The Transferee Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferor Company, from and against, any claims made against it and expenses incurred or suffered in this regard.
- 3.13 For the purpose of giving effect to the vesting order passed under Sections 230 and 232 of the Act in respect of this Scheme, the Transferee Company shall at any time pursuant to the orders on this Scheme be entitled to get the recordal of the change in the legal right(s) upon the vesting of the Surplus Land in accordance with the provisions of Sections 230 and 232 of the Act. The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall jointly and severally be authorized to execute any writings as are required to remove any difficulties and carry out any formalities or compliance for the implementation of this Scheme.
- 3.14 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme, from the Appointed Date and up to and including the Effective Date:
 - (a) The Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been carrying on all business and activities relating to the Surplus Land for and on behalf of the Transferee Company.
 - (b) All profits accruing to the Transferor Company and all Taxes thereof (excluding Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) or losses arising or incurred by it relating to the Surplus Land shall, for all purposes, be treated as the profits, Taxes (excluding Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) or losses as the case may be of the Transferee Company.
 - (c) The Transferor Company in relation to the Surplus Land shall not undertake any additional financial commitments of any nature whatsoever, borrow any amounts or incur any other liabilities or expenditure, issue any additional guarantees, indemnities, letters of comfort or commitment either for itself or on behalf of its subsidiaries or group companies or any third party, or sell, transfer, alienate, charge, mortgage or encumber or deal with the same (except if the Scheme is withdrawn or fails).

4. REMAINING BUSINESS

The Remaining Business and all the assets, liabilities and obligations pertaining thereto shall continue to belong to and be vested in and be managed by the Transferor Company. For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that the Transferee Company shall have no right or interest to any part or the whole of the Defence Compensation.

PART III

- 5. ISSUE OF NEW SHARES; REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY; MATTERS RELATING TO ACCOUNTS ETC.
 - 5.1 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger, the Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date, or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the ratio of 1 (One)

43

Page 45 of 183



equity shares in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (One) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Transferor Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date. The Transferor Company shall furnish the Transferee Company with a list of shareholders as on the Record Date from its SEBI-registered registrar and share transfer agent. The Transferor Company shall not tamper with, amend, revise, modify, or qualify the list so obtained from the registrar and share transfer agent. The Transferor Company shall indemnify and hold the Transferee Company harmless for any breach of the immediately preceding sentence.

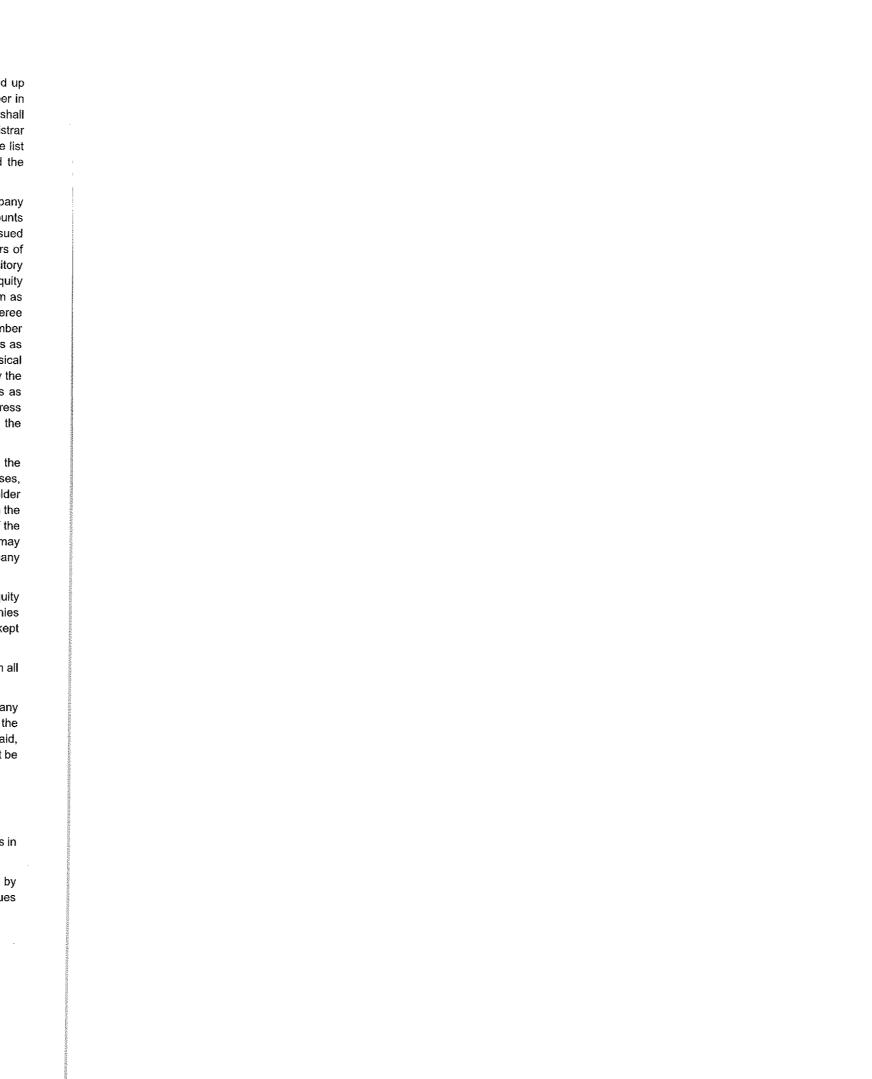
- 5.2 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and subject to the above provisions, the shareholders of Transferor Company as on the Record Date, shall receive demat share receipts of credit of new equity shares in their share accounts maintained with the depository participants reflecting the equity share capital of the Transferee Company issued in accordance with Clause 5.1 above. The Transferee Company shall, if so required, be eligible to issue letters of allotment for the equity shares pending issue of receipts for credit to the account of the shareholders with the depository participant under the depository system. It is clarified that members of the Transferor Company who hold their equity shares in dematerialized form shall be issued equity shares of the Transferee Company in dematerialized form as per the records maintained by the depositary participant as on the Record Date. In the event that the Transferee Company has received notice from any shareholder that shares are to be issued in certificate form or if any member has not provided the requisite details relating to the account with a depository participant or other confirmations as may be required, then the Transferee Company shall issue shares in certificate form to such member. All physical share certificates issued pursuant to this clause for the new shares in the Transferee Company shall be sent by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company at their respective registered addresses as appearing in the register of the Transferor Company on the Record Date (or in the case of joint holders to the address of that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in such register in respect of such joint holding) and the Transferee Company shall not be responsible for any loss in transmission.
- In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding, of any member of the Transferor Company, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company shall be empowered in appropriate cases, prior to or even subsequent to the Record Date, to effectuate such a transfer as if such changes in registered holder were operative as on the Record Date, in order to remove any difficulties arising to the transferor of the shares in the Transferor Company and in relation to the shares issued by the Transferee Company after the effectiveness of the Scheme. The Board of Directors of the Transferor Company shall be empowered to remove such difficulties as may arise in the course of implementation of this Scheme and registration of new shareholders in the Transferor Company on account of difficulties faced in the transaction period.
- 5.4 Equity shares to be issued by the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme in respect of such of the equity shares of the Transferor Company which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Companies Act, 2013 or otherwise shall, pending allotment or settlement of dispute by order of a court or otherwise, also be kept in abeyance by the Transferee Company.
- 5.5 The equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall rank *pari passu* in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company.
- 5.6 Immediately upon the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of Transferor Company pursuant to Clause 5.1 of this Scheme, the entire share capital of the Transferee Company as existing on the Appointed Date shall stand cancelled, without any further act or deed. The reduction in the share capital as aforesaid, of the Transferee Company shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and Transferee Company shall not be required to follow the process under Sections 66 of the Act or any other provisions of applicable law separately.

5.7 Accounting Treatment

- (a) In the books of the Transferee Company:
 - Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferee Company shall account for the Scheme and its effects in its books of account with effect from the Appointed Date as under:
 - (i) The Transferee Company shall record the assets and liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction by way of transfer of Surplus Land vested in it in accordance with this Scheme, as per the book values attributable to such assets and liabilities.

44

Page 46 of 183



- (ii) The shortfall, if any, on the difference of the aggregate value of the assets and the aggregate value of the liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction by way of transfer of Surplus Land taken over pursuant to this Scheme as detailed in Clause 3 shall be recorded as 'goodwill' in the books of Transferee Company.
- (b) In the books of the Transferor Company:

Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall account for the Scheme and its effects in its books of account with effect from the Appointed Date as under:

- (i) The accounts representing the assets and liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of Surplus Land shall accordingly stand reduced / closed on splitting up and reconstruction to the Transferee Company.
- (ii) Any transfer of the assets and liabilities to the Transferee Company shall be adjusted by the Transferor Company in its general reserves in the reserves and surplus.
- 5.8 Within 30 days of the Effective Date, the Transferee Company shall apply for listing and/or trading of its equity shares including those issued in terms of Clause 5.1 above on the Stock Exchanges, in accordance with the applicable laws including the SEBI Scheme Circular, the requirements imposed or concessions, if any, and other terms and conditions agreed with the respective Stock Exchanges. The equity shares allotted pursuant to this Scheme shall remain frozen in the depositories system till relevant directions in relation to listing/trading are given by the relevant Stock Exchanges. Except for issuance of shares by Transferee Company and reduction of capital of Transferee Company, in each case as envisaged pursuant to this Clause 5, there will be no change in the share capital of the Transferee Company till the listing of the equity shares of the Transferee Company on the relevant Stock Exchanges.

PART IV

6. TRANSFER OF SHARES OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY BY PANATONE GROUP COMPANIES

- 6.1 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1 above, in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed. Such transfer shall be effected within 30 business days of listing and trading of the shares of the Transferee Company by Panatone issuing duly executed delivery instructions to its depository participant.
- 6.2 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1, in respect of Panatone Group Companies owning 20% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone Group Companies and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the Letter of Offer, without any further act or deed and at no cost to Panatone Group Companies, in a proportionate manner, to those public shareholders of the Transferor Company (or their legal heirs/successors) whose shares were acquired by Panatone pursuant to the open offer made vide the Letter of Offer ("Eligible VSNL Shareholders") in accordance with the terms set out in this Part IV of the Scheme.
- 6.3 Within 15 business days of allotment of shares by the Transferee Company to Panatone Group Companies pursuant to Clause 5.1 above, the Transferee Company shall dispatch a format of a notice ("Transfer Notice") to each Eligible VSNL Shareholder, at the last registered address of such Eligible VSNL Shareholder available with the Transferor Company, which shall contain or require the furnishing of such documents and information as may be necessary to give effect to the transfers contemplated in this Part IV.
- 6.4 Each Eligible VSNL Shareholder shall be required to submit the duly completed Transfer Notice to the Transferee Company on or prior to the expiry of 30 business days from the date of dispatch of the Transfer Notice ("Election Period").
- 6.5 Panatone Group Companies shall within 60 business days of the later of (i) expiry of the Election Period and (ii) of the Transferee Company being listed and quoted for trading on the recognized stock exchanges, consummate the transfers to Eligible VSNL Shareholders as contemplated in Clause 6.2 in such manner as may be determined by relevant Panatone Group Companies.



- 6.6 In respect of Eligible VSNL Shareholders who are non-residents, the transfer of Transferee Company shares will be subject to the approval of the Reserve Bank of India and/or such other Governmental Authorities as may be required under applicable laws. The Transferee Company will apply for the requisite approvals in this regard and the transfers contemplated in this Part IV will be subject to and made in compliance with such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the relevant Governmental Authorities.
- 6.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if Panatone Group Companies determine that the transfer of the shares or any part thereof cannot be effected due to applicable laws (including the non-receipt of approvals required, if any) or otherwise, Panatone Group Companies may elect, and take all such actions as may be necessary to remit consideration in lieu of or in respect of the Eligible VSNL Shareholders' entitlement in terms of the Letter of Offer, in a compliant manner and to ensure that this does not delay the effectiveness or implementation of the Scheme. Panatone Group Companies shall enter into such further documents and take such further actions as may be necessary or appropriate in this behalf and to enable the actions contemplated herein. For this purpose, the Transferee Company shall extend all support and co-operate with Panatone Group Companies and execute any documents as may be necessary.
- 6.8 Any shares which are not transferred to the relevant Eligible VSNL Shareholders on or before the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date for any reasons whatsoever including but not limited to an inability to locate one or more Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) or non-receipt of requisite approvals or litigation shall, (whether for all such remaining shares or any part of them), be sold in such manner as the relevant Panatone Group Companies deem fit and the proceeds thereof shall be deposited with the Investor Education and Protection Fund (constituted pursuant to the provisions of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 or the provisions of Section 11 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992).
- 6.9 Upon Panatone transferring 7,12,50,000 shares of the Transferee Company to the Government of India in accordance with Clause 6.1 above as an essential part of this Scheme, each of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents in respect of the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA i.e., separate entity formed pursuant to demerger of surplus lands by way of court approved scheme of arrangement) to the Government of India, including its obligations under article 7.10 (a) (ii) and (c) of the SPA, section 4.7 (a) (ii) and 4.7 (c) of the SHA and paragraphs 1.2(d) and 7 of the Letter of Offer. Upon Panatone Group Companies transferring 5,70,00,000 shares of the Transferee Company in accordance with Clause 6.5 above as an essential part of this Scheme, each of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents in respect of the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA i.e., separate entity formed pursuant to demerger of surplus lands by way of court approved scheme of arrangement) to the Eligible VSNL Shareholders respectively, including its obligations under paragraphs 1.2(d) and 7 of the Letter of Offer.
- 6.10 Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 6.9 and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Prior Documents, provided that the transfers set forth in Clauses 6.2 and 6.5 are duly made, none of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall have any liability whatsoever if one or more Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) do not receive the shares for any reason whatsoever including (without limitation) on account of non-receipt of the Transfer Notice by any Eligible VSNL Shareholder and/or non-receipt of completed Transfer Notice from the Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) and/or non-receipt of any required approvals.

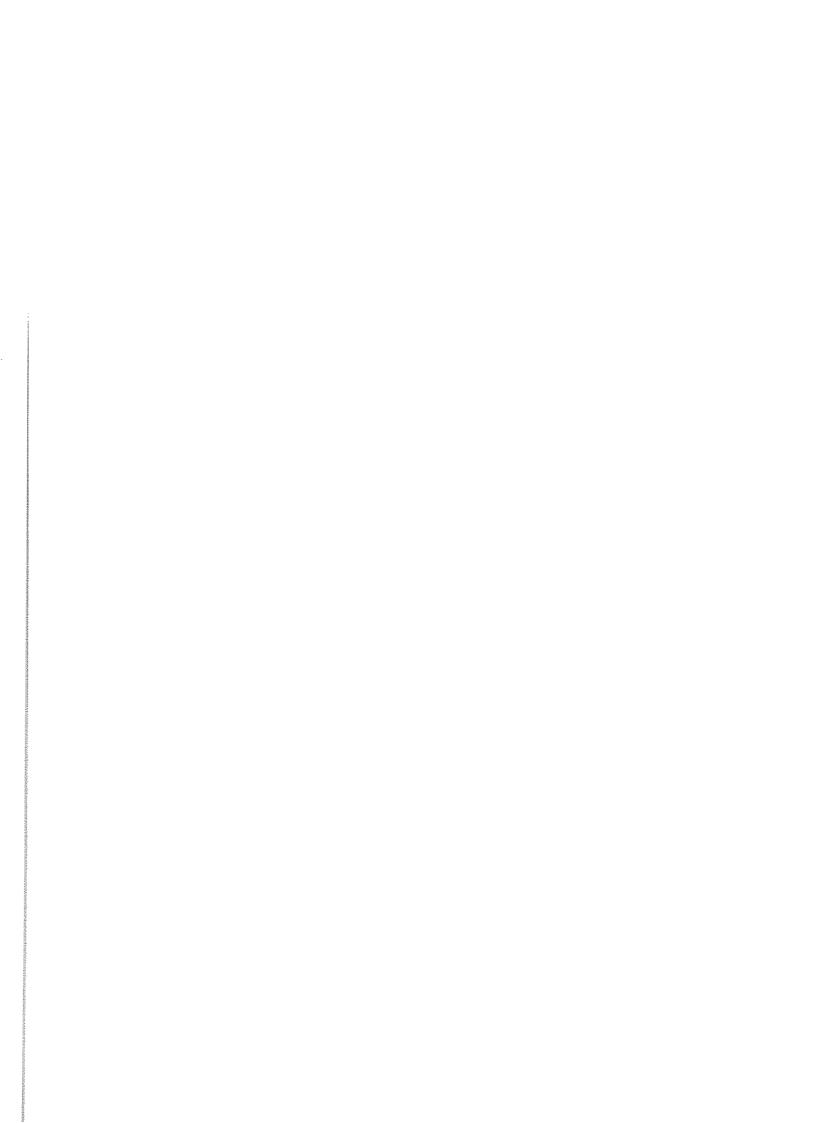
PART V

7. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.1 As an integral part of the Scheme, and, upon the coming into effect of the Scheme, the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company shall automatically stand increased, without any further act, instrument or deed on the part of the Transferee Company, such that upon the effectiveness of the Scheme the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company shall be Rs. 100000000000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs.90000000000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 9000000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs.1000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each, without any further act or deed. The capital clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company shall, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and without any further act or deed, be replaced by the following clause:

46

Page 48 of 183



MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

"The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs.100000000000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs. 9000000000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores) comprising of 9000000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs.1000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each with the rights, privileges and conditions attaching thereto as may be provided by the Articles of Association of the Company for the time period."

Further, Article 4 of the Articles of Association of the Transferee Company shall, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and without any further act or deed, be replaced by the following clause:

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

"The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs.100000000000- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs.90000000000- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 9000000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs.1000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each"

- 7.2 It is hereby clarified that for the purposes of Clause 7.1, the consent of the shareholders of the Transferee Company to the Scheme shall be deemed to be sufficient for amendment of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company and no further resolutions under the applicable provisions of the Act would be required.
- 7.3 Pursuant to this Scheme, the Transferee Company shall file the requisite forms with the registrar of companies for alteration of its authorised share capital and shall bear all costs and expense in relation to its alteration of share capital.
- 7.4 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall make necessary applications before the NCLT, Mumbai and Central Government respectively for sanction of this Scheme under Sections 230 and 232 of the Act and any other applicable provisions of law. The Transferee Company shall be responsible for obtaining all registrations, approvals and filings, *inter alia*, for the purpose of listing, as may be necessary, the Transferee Company and/or its securities pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the consideration, effectiveness and/or implementation of the Scheme, with or from any Governmental Authority or stock exchange, provided that the Transferor Company shall extend reasonable cooperation in this regard.
- 7.5 The stamp duty payable on any order sanctioning this Scheme shall be fully borne by the Transferee Company as principal obligor, and shall not be borne in whole or in part by the Transferor Company or Panatone and its Associated Companies.
- 7.6 Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 7.5 above, it is expressly clarified that the Transferee Company shall bear (a) stamp duty, if any, for the transfer of the Surplus Land from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme, (b) costs, if any, in relation to registration, approvals and/or filings in respect of the Transferee Company, its securities and/or the Scheme and/or stamp duty in relation to its alteration of share capital, pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the consideration, effectiveness and/or implementation of the Scheme, with or from any Governmental Authority, stock exchange, holders of any securities issued by or on behalf of the Transferor Company or any other person, whether within or outside India, and (c) costs in relation to listing of any securities of the Transferee Company, pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the Scheme, on any stock exchange whether within or outside India.
- 7.7 All the costs associated (including any stamp duty payable for the transfer of any shares pursuant to Part IV above or Taxes arising in relation thereto) with transfer of shares issued to Panatone Group Companies under this Scheme which are to be transferred in accordance with the provisions of Part IV of this Scheme, shall be borne by the respective transferees.
- 7.8 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, if any Tax (including any interest, penalties and/or associated costs) is at all leviable or can be the subject matter of any demand, the same is an obligation transferred to the Transferee Company and shall not be assessed directly or demanded from the Transferor Company or from Panatone or its Associated Companies, pursuant to this declaration made to the Scheme and sanctioned by the NCLT and Central Government respectively. In the event that any tax (including any interest, penalties and/



or associated costs) is levied or becomes capable of being levied on the Transferor Company or Panatone or its Associated Companies as the case may be, the Transferee Company and its assets may be subject to the related Tax charge and no assets or properties of the Transferor Company, Panatone or its Associated Companies shall be subject to any such Tax charge or claim.

- 7.9 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme, any payment required to be made by the Transferee Company to the Transferor Company and/or Panatone and/or its Associated Companies in discharge of indemnification obligations under this Scheme (including under Clause 3.5); and any payment required to be made by the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in discharge of indemnification obligations under this Scheme (including under Clause 3.6) shall, in each case, be made free and clear of, and without deduction for or on account of any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties, except as may be required under applicable law. If any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties are required to be deducted or to be paid, such additional amounts shall be paid by the Transferee Company as shall ensure that the Transferor Company and/or Panatone and/or its Associated Companies, as the case may be, receive, after deduction by the Transferee Company or payment by Transferor Company/Panatone/its Associated Companies of all applicable Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses, duties, etc., a net amount equal to the full amount which it would have received had such payment not been subject to such Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties. If any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties are required to be deducted or to be paid, such additional amounts shall be paid by the Transferor Company as shall ensure that the Transferee Company, receives, after deduction by the Transferor Company of all applicable Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses, duties, etc., a net amount equal to the full amount which it would have received had such payment not been subject to such Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties.
- 7.10 The Transferor Company (by its Board of Directors) and the Transferee Company (by its Board of Directors), may, in their full and absolute discretion, assent to any alteration or modification to this Scheme which either the Boards of Directors of the Transferor Company or the Transferee Company, as the case may be, deem fit. The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company each through its Board of Directors, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing, may in their full and absolute discretion, assent to any alteration or modification to which the NCLT, Mumbai or Central Government and/or any other Governmental Authority may deem fit to approve or impose and may give such directions as they may consider necessary to mutually settle any question or difficulty arising under the Scheme or in regard to and of the meaning or interpretation of the Scheme or its implementation hereof or in any matter whatsoever connected therewith or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of various conditions of this Scheme and if necessary, to waive any of those (to the extent permissible under applicable law). Any issue as to whether any asset, liability or litigation pertains to the Surplus Land or not shall be decided by the Boards of Directors of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, on the basis of evidence that they may deem relevant for the purpose (including the books and records of the Transferor Company). The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company each through its Board of Directors may also in their full and absolute discretion, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing, withdraw or abandon this Scheme at any stage prior to its becoming effective. Without prejudice to the foregoing, in the event that any Governmental Authority or NCLT, Mumbai or Central Government imposes an onerous condition or deletes any of the protections or indemnities provided to the Transferor Company or Panatone and / or its Associated Companies pursuant to the terms of this Scheme, the Scheme shall be withdrawn or shall become null and void, unless the Transferor Company and Transferee Company agree to continue to pursue or implement the Scheme.
- 7.11 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and subject to the above provisions, the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on the Record Date shall receive new share certificates of Transferee Company reflecting the issued share capital of the Transferee Company (after excluding the original issued capital), and the Transferee Company shall, if so required be eligible to issue letters of allotment for the shares pending issue of share certificates.
- 7.12 The Scheme is conditional and is subject to -
 - (a) the Scheme being approved by the respective requisite majorities of various classes of the members and / or creditors of each of the Companies, as required under the Act, or dispensation having being from the members and/or creditors, and the requisite order of the NCLT, Mumbai (in respect of Transferor Company) and the Central Government (in respect of Transferee Company), being obtained in this regard;
 - (b) the Scheme being approved by the majority of public shareholders of the Transferor Company (through e-voting) as may be required under the SEBI Scheme Circular, i.e., the votes cast by public shareholders in favour of the resolution are more than the number of votes cast by public shareholders against it;

48

Page 50 of 183



- the Scheme being sanctioned by the NCLT, Mumbai and the Central Government respectively under the provisions of the Act;
- (d) the approval of SEBI in terms of the SEBI Scheme Circulars being obtained upon this Scheme being sanctioned by the NCLT, Mumbai and the Central Government respectively;
- (e) the certified copies of the orders referred to in Clause 7.12(c) of this Scheme being filed with the jurisdictional Registrar of Companies; and
- (f) all necessary regulatory and governmental approvals and registrations required pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the Scheme, being obtained from the relevant Governmental Authorities within and outside India (including approvals, if any, required from the Government of India, the Securities and Exchange Board of India, or any stock exchange).
- 7.13 Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company immediately prior to the Effective Date shall, without any further act or deed be replaced by the new Board of Directors of the Transferee Company constituted in accordance with the Act and majority of which shall be comprised of nominees of the President of India.
- 7.14 In the event of this Scheme failing to take effect by March 31, 2019 or such later date as may be agreed by the respective Board of Directors of the Companies, this Scheme shall become null and void and in that case no rights and liabilities whatsoever shall accrue to or be incurred *inter-se* by the Companies or their shareholders or creditors or employees or any other person.
- 7.15 The provisions contained in this Scheme are inextricably inter-linked with the other provisions and the Scheme constitutes an integral whole. The Scheme would be given effect to only if is approved in its entirety unless specifically agreed otherwise by the respective Board of Directors of each Company.
- 7.16 Subject to Clause 7.10 above, if any part of this Scheme is found to be unworkable for any reason whatsoever, the same shall not, subject to the decision of the Companies, affect the validity or implementation of the other parts and/or provisions of this Scheme.
- 7.17 Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the accounts of the Transferor Company, as on the Appointed Date shall be reconstructed in accordance with the terms of this Scheme.
- 7.18 Each of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall be entitled to file/revise its income tax returns, TDS returns and other statutory returns, if required, and shall have the right to claim refunds, advance tax credits, credit of tax under Section 115JB of the Income Tax Act, 1961, credit of tax deducted at source, etc., if any, as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme.
- 7.19 This Scheme has been drawn up to comply with Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, related notification and other relevant sections of the Income Tax Act, 1961. If any terms or provisions of this Scheme are found to be or interpreted to be inconsistent with any of the said provisions at a later date, whether as a result of any amendment of law or any judicial or executive interpretation or for any other reason whatsoever, the aforesaid provisions of the Tax laws shall prevail. The Board of Directors of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall exercise their discretion to modify the Scheme to the extent determined necessary to comply with the said provisions. Such modification will however not affect other parts of the Scheme. If, and to the extent, any tax is levied on a party to this Scheme under the Income Tax Act, 1961 in relation to this Scheme then the party, which is liable under the Income Tax Act, 1961 to pay such tax, alone shall be liable for such tax with no recourse against another party.

49

Page 51 of 183

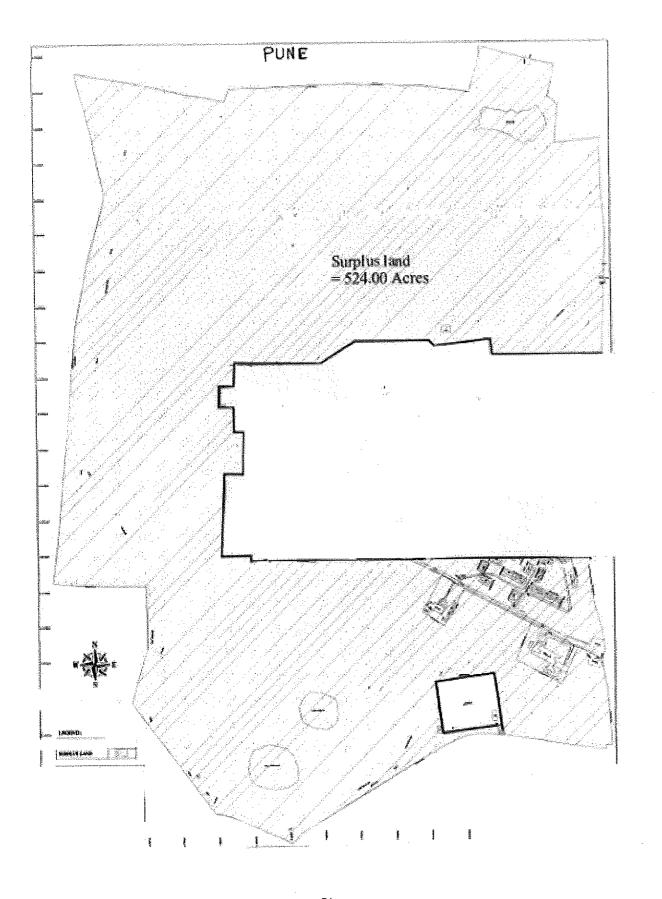
SCHEDULE 1 DESCRIPTION OF AREA OF SURPLUS LAND

LOCATION	SURPLUS LAND AS PER SHA/ SPA	SURPLUS LAND ACTUALLY TRANSFERRED AS ON APPOINTED DATE / REMARKS								
Dighi- Pune	524 Acres	524 Acres								
Halishar- Kolkata	35.19 Acres	35.19 Acres								
Chattarpur- New Delhi	58 Acres	58 Acres								
Greater Kailash – New Delhi	70 Acres	69.46 Acres.								
		Refer to recital at paragraph F(b) of the Scheme and Clause 3.9 thereof.								
Padianallur – Chennai	85.94 acres	53.04 Acres								
		The SHA mentioned the total area of the Surplus Land in Chennai as 85.94 Acres.								
		In 2009 in connection with the directions of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, total area of the Surplus Land in Chennai was measured as 85.58 Acres of which 32.5 Acres was transferred as Society Land (refer to recital at paragraph F(a) of the Scheme and Clause 3.8 thereof).								
		Now, using advanced technology (GPS and total survey station method) the remaining Surplus Land in Chennai (i.e. remaining after the sale of the Society Land) has been measured to be 53.04 Acres.								

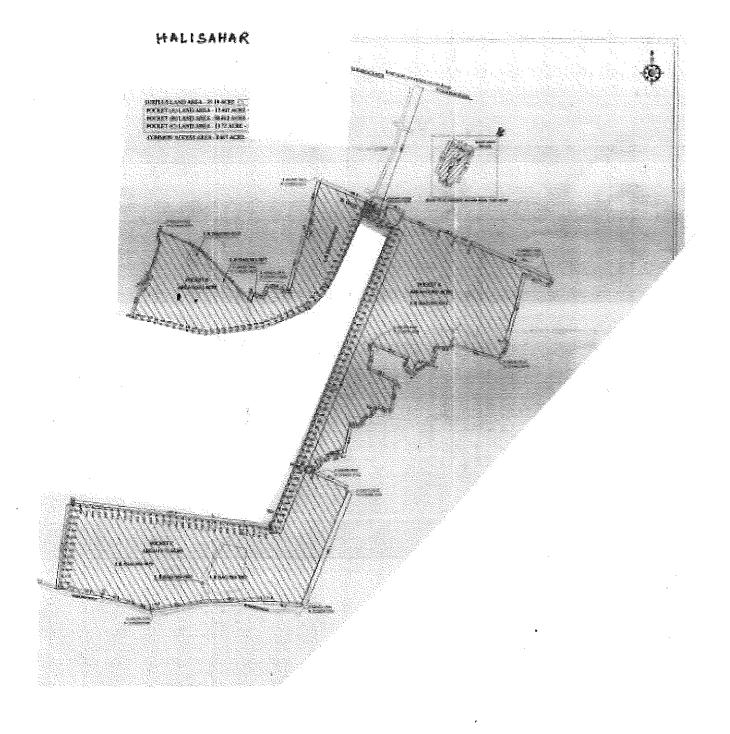
50

Page 52 of 183

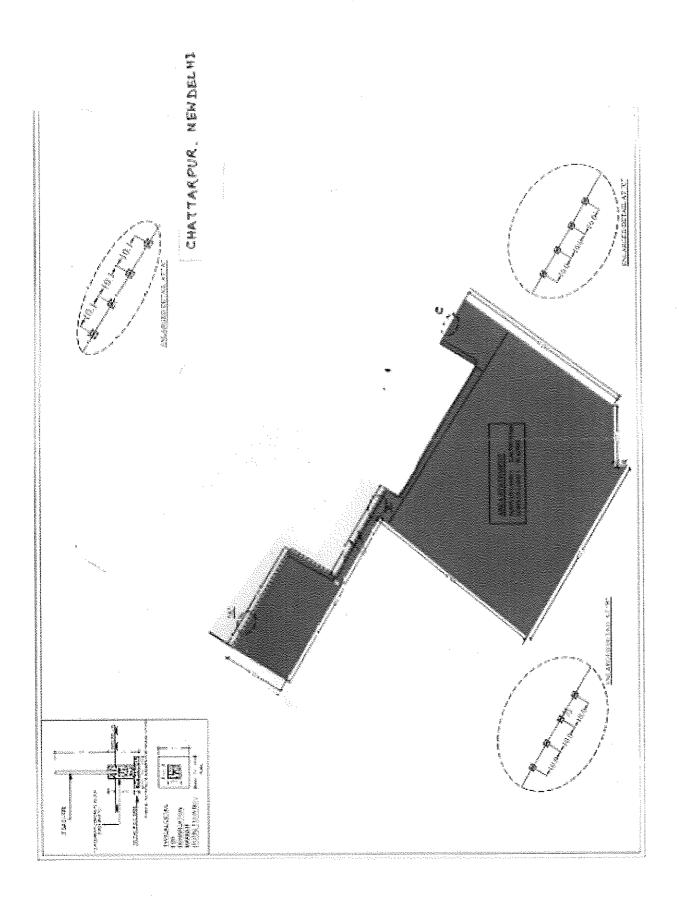




51 Page 53 of 183



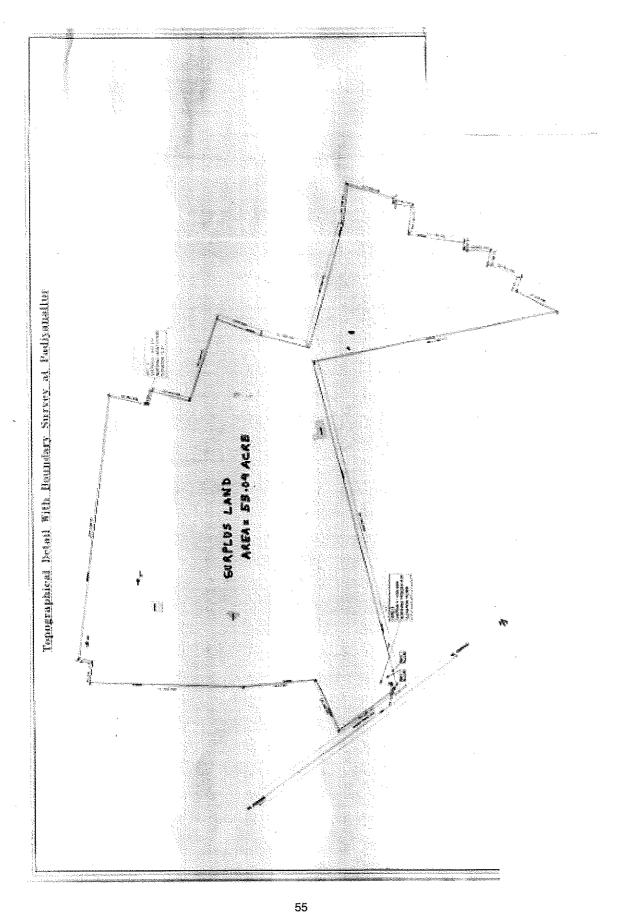
52 Page 54 of 183



53 Page 55 of 183

PANATASAS PANATASAS BLOKBA

54 Page 56 of 183



Page 57 of 183

SCHEDULE 2 LITIGATIONS, CLAIMS AND DISPUTES PERTAINING TO THE SURPLUS LAND KNOWN AS OF OCTOBER 1, 2017

S. No.		Details TC Entity Involved and other Party(les) (if any) on the same side	Details of the Party(i	orty(ies) on the side	Forum (in case of Litigation)	Case No.	Land Location in dispute	Status
	Name	Whether Petitioner/ Respondent	Мале	Whether Petitioner/ Respondent				
_	TCL	Petitioner	Union of India / Sushil Sharma and others	Respondents	Delhi High Court	WP (Civil) 2546/14	Greater Kailash, New Delhi	15 March 2018 for counter affidavit by GNCTD
2	TCL	Respondent	DLF Ltd	Petitioner	Delhi High Court	WP (Civil) 654/15	Greater Kailash, New Delhi	connected with WP 2546/2014
m	701	Petitioner	Union of India / LAC / DMRC	Respondent	Delhi High Court	WP (Civil) res[2130/14	Greater Kailash, New Delhi	5 December 2017 for hearing. Note: Recently during the measurement exercise, company has come to know that DMRC is in possession of some additional portion of land in illegal manner other than acquired land, for which company is in process sending
4	TCL	Petitioner	Union of India / LAC / DMRC	Respondents	District Court, Saket, Delhi	LAC 14/14	Greater Kailash, New Delhi	adjourned to 21 February 2018 in view of the proceedings in CM (Main) 895/15
2	TCL	Respondent	Land Acquisition Collector	Petitioner	District Court, Saket, Delhi	LAC 4/14	Greater Kailash, New Delhi	adjourned to 21 February 2018 in view of the proceedings in CM (Main) 895/15
9	TCL	Petitioner	Union of India	Respondent	Delhi High Court	CM (Main) 895/15	Greater Kailash, New Delhi	5-Feb-18
7	TCL	Applicant/ Petitioner	Govt. Of NCT of Delhi & Ors.	Respondent	Delhi High Court	CM 22366/2017 in WP (C) 2434/2011	Greater Kailash, New Delhi	27 November 2017 for filing of reply by respondent
80	TCL	Petitioner	Govt. Of NCT of Delhi & Ors.	Respondent	Delhi High Court	WP. (C)5301/2017	GK, New Delhi	27 November 2017 for filing of reply by respondent
တ	걸	Respondent	Venkata Rao	Petitioner	Sub Court Ponneri	AS 70/2011	Padianallur,	8-Nov-17

Status te			ì		II u.r., No Date	For final hearing	For final hearing	No notice issued yet to TCL	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	
Land Location in dispute		Padianallur, Chennai	Padianallur, Chennai	Padianallur, Chennai	Padianallur, Chennai	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	
Case No.					Crl. O.P.No. 8183 of 2015	WP 9163/2009	PIL 109/2008	Contempt Petition 525/2010 in PIL 109/2008	WPST/28643/2015 WP/612/2016	WPST/28635/2015 WP/132/2016	WPST/28641/2015 WP/4332/2016	WPST/28623/2015 WP/602/2016	
Forum (in case of Litigation)	case of Litigation)		High Court of Madras	High Court of Madras	High Court of Madras	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	
y(ies) on the de	Whether Petitioner/ Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Petitioner	Petitioner	Petitioner	Applicant	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	
Details of the Party(ies) on the other side	Мате	Government of Tamilnadu & Others	P. VenktaRao	P. VenktaRao	Komalavalli	Kaushalya Mahadev Choudhary & Ors.	Santosh Walke	Santosh Walke	Madhav Mhaske	Santosh Keshav Waje	Dattatreya Gavahne	Somnath Shinde	
Details TC Entity Involved and other Party(ies) (if any) on the same side	Whether Petitioner/ Respondent	Caveator	Caveator	Caveator	TCL is not a party as of now	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	
Details Involve Party(ie: the s.	Name	TCL	TCL	70L	TCL	15T	TCL	TCL	TCL	TCL	TCL	TCL	
NO.		10	7	12	13	4	15	16	17	18	19	20	, manual 1

			E FIXED		E FIXED		E FIXED		E FIXED	E FIXED		E FIXED		≡ FIXED			FIXED	FIXED	FIXED	E FIXED	E FIXED	E FIXED	E FIXED	E FIXED	E FIXED	E FIXED
Status			FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED		FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED		FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED		FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED		FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED		FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED		HAC ON MONOR OF BOTH	TOTALINIOSION, NO DAILE FIXED	TON ADMISSION, NO DAI	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DAT	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DAT	FOR ADMISSION, NO DAT	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATI
Land Location in dispute			Dighi, Pune		Dighi, Pune		Dighi, Pune		Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune		Dighi, Pune		Dighi, Pune		Dighi, Pune			Dighi, Pune							
Case No.			WPST/28659/2015	WP/11464/2015	WPST/28625/2015	WP/614/2016	WPST/28660/2015	WP/4747/2016	WPST/28629/2015 WP/4744/2016	WPST/28663/2015	WP/4863/2016	WPST/28640/2015	WP/4333/2016	WPST/28634/2015	WP/4342/2016	WPST/28628/2015		WP/4341/2016	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No.	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20100 of 2016	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20100 of 2016 WP 11339/2016	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20100 of 2016 WP 11339/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No.	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20100 of 2016 WP 11339/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No.	WP/4341/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20100 of 2016 WP 11339/2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. 20102 of 2016
Forum (in case of Litigation)			High Court	Mumbai	High Court	Mumbai	High Court	Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court	Mumbai	High Court	Mumbai	High Court	Mumbai	High Court	Mumbai		High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	Ę Ę	T T	T T	<u> </u>	T T T	ב ב
irty(ies) on the side		Whether Petitioner/ Respondent	Petitioners		Petitioners		Petitioners		Petitioners	Petitioners		Petitioners		Petitioners		Petitioners			Petitioners	oners	oners	oners	oners	oners		
Details of the Party(ies) on the other side		Name	Shanti Parande		Krishna Walke		Mangala Ghule	**************************************	Maruti Tapkir	Ramdas Walke		Parshuram	Mhaske	Pandit Walke		Popat Kate	***************************************		Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v.	Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors.	Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors. Shri Ashok	Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors. Shri Ashok Dhondiba Sakure v Union	Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors. Shri Ashok Dhondiba Sakure v. Union of India & Ors.	Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors. Shri Ashok Dhondiba Sakure v. Union of India & Ors. Shri Dattatraya	Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors. Shri Ashok Dhondiba Sakure v. Union of India & Ors. Shri Dattatraya Haribhau Walke	Shri Suresh Bhikaji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors. Shri Ashok Dhondiba Sakure v. Union of India & Ors. Shri Dattatraya Haribhau Walke
Details TC Entity Involved and other Party(ies) (if any) on	2	Whether Petitioner/ Respondent	Respondent		Respondent		Respondent		Respondent	Respondent	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Respondent		Respondent	172.1	Respondent	**************************************		Kespondent	Kespondent	Kespondent	Kespondent	Kespondent	Respondent Respondent Respondent	Respondent Respondent Respondent	
Deta Involv Party(3	Name	77 2		건		걸	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	고 고	72		TCL		TCL		건		Č	<u>-</u>)	10L	TCL TCL	10T	7CL 77CL	7CL TCL	15. TCL
νς Σ O			22		23		24		25	56		27		28		29		တ္ထ			31	31	3.1	31	32 33	31

क्षे ठूँ		Details TC Entity Involved and other Party(ies) (if any) on the same side	Details of the Party(ies) on the other side	ty(ies) on the iide	Forum (in case of Litigation)	Case No.	Land Location in dispute	Status
	Name	Whether Petitioner/ Respondent	Name	Whether Petitioner/ Respondent				
33	101	Respondent	Shri Eknath Bhiku Walke v. Union of India & Ors.	Petitioners	High Court Mumbai	W.P. (Stamp) No. 20104 of 2016 WP 11348/2014	Dighi, Pune	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
8 4	10 <u>1</u>	Respondent	Shri Vitthal Dhondiba Walke v. Union of India & Ors.	Petitioners	High Court Mumbai	W.P. (Stamp) No. 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016	Dighi, Pune	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
35	707	Respondent	SHRI MARUTI DAMU KATE	Petitioners	High Court Mumbai	WPST 20656/2016 WP (Civil) 6647/2017	Dighi, Pune	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
36	TCL	Respondent/ Applicant	Respondent/ Bank of Oman Applicant	Claimant	DRT and DRAT at Mumbai	145/2009 R. P 188/2001 665/2016	Dighi, Pune	13 Nov 2017, For further proceedings 27 October 2017, For further proceedings

J .

Notes: 1 Halishar, West Bengal: TCL has filed some police complaints with concerned police station seeking assistance to maintain law and order and provide security to the personnel of TCL at Halishar campus.

Annexure - 2



The Ruby, Level 9, North West Wing, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (W), Mumbai - 400 028, INDIA Tel: +91 22 3332 1600

Ref no: 107/12/2017

December 13, 2017

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

To,
The Board of Directors
Tata Communications Limited,
VSB, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Fort, Mumbai-400001

The Board of Directors
Hemisphere Properties India Limited
Room No-409 Sanchar Bhawan, Ashoka Road
New Delhi - 110 001

Dear Sir(s)/Madam(s),

Sub: Recommendation of share entitlement ratio for the proposed Demerger of Surplus Land of Tata Communications Limited ("TCL" or "the Transferor Company") pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement & Reconstruction among TCL, Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("HPIL" or "the Transferee Company") and their respective Shareholders & Creditors ("the Scheme")

This has reference to:

- Our Engagement Letter dated October 13, 2017, wherein the management of TCL and letter dated October 24, 2017 pursuant to which management of HPIL, have engaged MSKA & Associates, Chartered Accountants ("MSKA" or "we" or "us") to recommend share entitlement ratio for the proposed Demerger of Surplus Land (the terms "Demerger" and "Surplus Land" as defined in the Scheme are mentioned in Annexure 1) of TCL pursuant to the Scheme; and
- Our subsequent discussions with the executives, representatives and management of TCL and HPIL from time to time in relation to the same.

1. Brief Background

- 1.1. TCL (formerly known as Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited) is a public limited company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and has its registered office at VSB, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai · 400 001.
- 1.2. The Transferor Company is primarily engaged in the business of, among others, provision of international and national voice and data transmission services, selling and leasing of bandwidth on undersea cable systems, broadband services, and other value-added services comprising telepresence, managed hosting, mobile global roaming and signaling services, transponder lease, television uplinking and other services and owns vast tracts of land originally acquired for the purpose of use in telecom business of the Transferor Company and its predecessor.

Head Office: The Ruby, Level 9, North West Wing, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (W), Mumbai - 400 028, INDIA, Tel: +91 22 332 1600 Bengaluru | Chennai | Hyderabad | Mumbai | New Delhi - Gurugram | Pune www.mske.in

MISIKAN & Associates

CERTIFIED BUILDING

- 1.3. The issued, subscribed and paid up equity share capital of TCL as at September 30, 2017 is INR 2,850 million consisting of 285 million equity shares of face value of INR 10 each.
- 1.4. The equity shares of TCL are listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and The BSE Limited. TCL has also issued unlisted non-convertible debentures on private placement basis.
- 1.5. HPIL is a public limited company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at Room No-409 Sanchar Bhawan, Ashoka Road New Delhi - 110 001.
- 1.6. The equity shares of HPIL are presently not listed on any stock exchange. Presently, 51.12% of the shareholding of HPIL is held by the Government of India ("GOI") and 48.88% shareholding is held by Panatone Finvest Limited ("Panatone") and accordingly, the Transferee Company is a 'government company' as defined under Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequenty public sector undertaking under Section 2(36A) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 1.7. The main objects of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company permit the carrying on the business of constructing, acquiring, developing, managing and dealing in properties in any other manner, where such properties are in nature of land and /or buildings, anywhere in India and if permitted by legislation, outside India as well.
- 1.8. The issued, subscribed and paid up equity share capital of HPIL as at September 30, 2017 is INR 500,000 consisting of 50,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each.
- 1.9. The Shareholding pattern of TCL and HPIL as on as on September 30, 2017 has been provided in Appendix 2.

2. Scope & Purpose of this Report

- 2.1. In 2002, the GOI divested 25% of its equity holding in the Transferor Company. Panatone was the successful bidder in the said disinvestment process. As part of the divestment process:
 - Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") dated February 6, 2002 was entered between the GOI, Panatone, Tata Sons Ltd, Tata Power Company Ltd, Tata iron and Steel Company Ltd, Tata Industries Ltd and the Transferor Company; and
 - Shareholders' agreement dated February 13, 2002 ("SHA") was entered between the GOI, Panatone, Tata Sons Ltd, Tata Power Company Ltd, Tata Iron and Steel Company Ltd and Tata Industries Ltd.
 - Letter of Offer dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer") was issued by Panatone to the Equity Shareholders and American Depository Shareholders of TCL (formerly known as Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited).

2.2. As per:

- Article 7,10 of SPA and Article 4.7 of SHA, the Land (as defined in the respective agreements); and
- Paragraph 1.2 (d) and Paragraph 7 of Letter of Offer, the surplus land (as referred to in its specific paragraphs)

of the Transferor Company were to be separated through a demerger process.

Strictly Confidential



Page 2 of 10 ed Action

61

Page 63 of 183



CERTIFIED THUS COPY

- 2.3. The said aspect of demerger of the Land is also recognized in Clause 4.7 of Article IV of Articles of Association of the Transferor Company. Relevant clause is stated in Annexure 3.
- 2.4. In order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA, it is now proposed to reconstruct or split up the Transferor Company by, way of, transferring the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in lieu of which shareholders of Transferor Company as on the Record Date (as defined in the Scheme) shall be issued equity shares of the Transferee Company, by way of the scheme of arrangement & reconstruction under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 2.5. In this connection, MSKA has been requested by TCL and HPIL to submit a report ("the Report") for consideration of the Board of TCL and HPIL respectively, recommending the share entitlement ratio of equity shares of HPIL to be issued to the shareholders of TCL pursuant to the Scheme.
- 2.6. This Report, and the information contained herein, is absolutely confidential. This Report will be placed before the Audit Committee, the Board of TCL and the Board of HPIL and to the extent mandatorily required under applicable laws of India, maybe produced before judicial, regulatory or government authorities, in connection with the proposed Demerger. We are not responsible to any other person or party, for any decision of such person or party based on this Report. Any person or party intending to provide finance/ invest in the shares/ business of TCL/ HPIL or their holding companies, subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures shall do so after seeking their own professional advice and after carrying out their own due diligence procedures to ensure that they are making an informed decision. It is hereby notified that reproduction, copying or otherwise quoting of this Report or any part thereof, other than for the aforementioned purpose, is not permitted.

3. Sources of Information

For the purpose of undertaking this exercise, we have relied on the following sources of information provided to us by the management of the Transferor Company:

- 3.1. Audited financial results of TCL for the Financial Year ("FY") ended March 31, 2017 available in public domain;
- 3.2. Audited financial statements of HPIL for the FY ended March 31, 2017;
- 3.3. SPA dated February 6, 2002;
- 3.4. SHA dated February 13, 2002;
- 3.5. Letter of Offer dated March 27, 2002
- 3.6. Scheme of Arrangement & Reconstruction among TCL, HPIL and their respective Shareholders & Creditors received from TCL on October 16, 2017 to be placed before the Board for its approval;
- 3.7. Shareholding pattern of TCL as on September 30, 2017 as available in public domain;
- 3.8. Shareholding pattern of HPIL as on September 30, 2017;
- 3.9. Proposed Capital Structure of HPIL as on the Effective Date (as defined in the Scheme);
- 3.10. Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of TCL;
- 3.11. Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of HPIL;

Strictly Confidential





CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

3.12. Other relevant details regarding TCL & HPIL and the proposed Demerger including explanation and clarifications which we deemed relevant to the present exercise.

It may be noted that TCL and HPIL have been provided opportunity to review the draft report (excluding our recommendation of share entitlement ratio) for the current exercise as part of our standard practice to make sure that factual inaccuracies are avoided in our Report.

4. Exclusion & Limitations

- 4.1. Our Report is subject to the limitations detailed hereinafter. As such the Report is to be read in totality, and not in parts, in conjunction with the relevant documents referred to therein.
- 4.2. Provision of share entitlement ratio and consideration of the issues described herein are areas of our regular practice. The services do not represent accounting, assurance, tax due diligence, consulting or tax related services that may otherwise be provided by us or our affiliates.
- 4.3. The scope of our assignment did not involve us performing audit tests for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the fairness or accuracy of any financial or analytical information that was provided and used by us during our work. The assignment did not involve us to conduct the financial or technical feasibility study. We have not done any independent technical valuation or appraisal or due diligence of the assets or liabilities of the Transferor Company including the Surplus Land, and have considered them at the value as disclosed by them in their regulatory filings or in submissions, oral or written, made to us.
- 4.4. Our scope is limited to expression of our view on the proposed share entitlement ratio and its impact on the economic interest of the shareholders of TCL and HPIL. The Report should not be construed as, our opinion or certifying the compliance of the proposed Demerger with the provisions of any law including the Companies Act 1956, Companies Act 2013, Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, taxation related laws, capital market related laws, any accounting, taxation or legal implications or issues arising from proposed Demerger.
- 4.5. Recommendation of the share entitlement ratio is specific to the purpose as mentioned above. It may not be valid for any other purpose. Also, it may not be valid if done on behalf of any other entity.
- 4.6. Please note that the valuation of a business or an enterprise, its equity shares or its equity options is not an exact science and ultimately depends upon what the enterprise or shares might be worth to an independent investor or buyer. Therefore, there is no indisputable single share entitlement ratio. While we would provide our view on the share entitlement ratio based on the information available to us and within the scope and constraints of our Engagement Letter, others may have a different opinion. The management of TCL and HPIL both, acknowledge and agree that the final responsibility for determination of the share entitlement ratio for the proposed Demerger and factors other than our Report will need to be taken into account in determining such ratios; these will include the TCL's and HPIL's assessment of the proposed Demerger and may include the input of other professional advisors.
- 4.7. Our conclusion assumes that the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company comply fully with relevant laws and regulations applicable in all its areas of operations unless otherwise stated; 5800 Further, except as specifically stated to the contrary, this Report has given no consideration to

Strictly Confidential

Page 4 of 10

MUMBAI



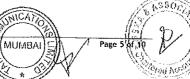
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

- matters of legal nature, including issues of legal title and compliance with local laws and litigations. Our conclusion on the share entitlement ratio assumes that the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company remain intact as of date of forming such conclusion on share entitlement ratio.
- 4.8. We do not take any responsibility for any changes in the information used by us to arrive at our conclusion as set out herein which may occur subsequent to the date of our Report or by virtue of fact that the details provided to us are incorrect or inaccurate.
- 4.9. We have assumed and relied upon the truth, accuracy and completeness of the information, data and financial terms provided to us or used by us; we have assumed that the same are not misleading and do not assume or accept any liability or responsibility for any independent verification of such information or any independent technical valuation or appraisal of any of the assets, operations or liabilities of the Transferor Company (including the Surplus Land) and Transferee Company. Nothing has come to our knowledge to indicate that the material provided to us was mis-stated or incorrect or would not afford reasonable grounds upon which to base our Report.
- 4.10. The fees for the engagement is not contingent upon the conclusion of this Report.
- 4.11. We owe responsibility to only the Board of Directors of TCL and HPIL and nobody else. We will not be liable for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising out of the actions taken, omissions of or advice given by any other party to TCL and HPIL. In no event shall we be liable for any loss, damages, cost or expenses arising in any way from fraudulent acts, misrepresentations or willful default on part of TCL and HPIL, their directors, employees or agents. In no circumstances shall the liability of MSKA, its partners, its directors or employees, relating to the services provided in connection with the engagement set out in this Report shall exceed the amount paid to MSKA in respect of the fees charged by MSKA for these services.
- 4.12. We do not accept any liability to any third party in relation to the issue of this Report. It is understood that this analysis does not represent a fairness opinion. This Report is not a substitute for the third party's own due diligence/ appraisal/ enquiries/ independent advice that the third party should undertake for his purpose.
- 4.13. This Report is subject to the laws of India.
- 4.14. Neither the Report nor its contents may be referred to or quoted in any registration statement, prospectus, offering memorandum, annual report, loan agreement or other agreement or document given to third parties, other than in connection with the Scheme, without our prior written consent. In addition, this Report does not in any manner address the prices at which equity shares of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company will trade following announcement of the proposed Demerger and we express no opinion or recommendation as to how the shareholders of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company should vote at any shareholders' meeting(s) to be held in connection with the proposed Demerger.

5. Approach for Share Entitlement Ratio

5.1. As discussed in para 2.1 to 2.4 above, to give effect to the conditions mentioned under the SPA and SHA, the management of TCL proposes to demerge the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company by way of Demerger under the Scheme.

Strictly Confidential





- CECTIFIED TRUE COPY

5.2. As per the audited financials of HPIL for the year ending March 31, 2017 ("audited financials"), a brief summary balance sheet of HPIL for the year ending March 31, 2017 is as under:

Figures in millions

	**************************************		ires in mittions
Particulars	INR	Particulars	INR
Shareholders Funds		Non-Current Assets	
Share Capital	0.50	Capital work-in-progress	3,90
Reserves & Surplus	(0.50)		
Non-Current Liabilities		Current Assets	
Long-term borrowings	10.00	Cash & cash equivalents	7.48
		Short term loans & advances	0,24
Current Liabilities	************		
Other Current Liabilities	1.62		
Total Liabilities & Shareholders Capital	11,63	Total Assets	11,63

- 5.3. As per the audited financials of HPIL:
 - HPIL has availed a loan of INR 10 million from the Department of Telecommunications primarily
 to meet start up costs including day to day administrative and incidental expenditure for
 acquisition of land. Major portion of the said loan amount is appearing as cash and cash
 equivalents.
 - The said loan is also availed for appointing consulting firm having expertise in handling Company law matters, legal, land revenue and taxation affairs. The consulting firm has to do due diligence regarding title, change of land use and all other preparatory steps needed for finalization of Scheme of Arrangement to enable the hiving off the Surplus Land from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company. HPIL has to also pay stamp duty fee for transfer of Surplus Land to it. HPIL has incurred INR 3.9 million towards the same.
- 5.4. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the proposed Demerger, the Transferee Company shall, without any further application act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date (as defined in the Scheme), or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company. Immediately upon the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of Transferor Company pursuant the Scheme, the entire share capital of the Transferee Company as existing on the Appointed Date (as defined in the Scheme) shall stand cancelled.
- 5.5. We have been informed by the management of TCL that upon coming into effect of the Scheme (as defined in the Scheme), the Authorized Equity Share Capital of the Transferee Company shall be INR 2,850 million consisting of 285 million equity shares of face value of INR 10/- each ('the proposed Capital Structure').

	O MUMBAI S	The B
Strictly Confidential	***************************************	Page 6 of 10



- 5.6. We understand from the management of TCL that for the proposed Demerger, the ratio of entitlement of equity shares to the shareholders of TCL is determined on the basis of the proposed Capital Structure of HPIL (post-demerger).
- 5.7. Based on the aforementioned and upon the Scheme becoming effective (post demerger), the set of shareholders and holding proportion in the Transferee Company shall be identical to that of Transferor Company. The beneficial economic interest of Transferor Company shareholders in Transferee Company will remain same as at the time of demerger (pre-demerger) and hence would not have any impact on the economic interest of the shareholders of the Transferor Company. The share entitlement ratio would not have any impact on the ultimate value of the shareholders of Transferor Company and the proposed Demerger will be value-neutral to Transferor Company's shareholders.

6. Recommendation of Share Entitlement Ratio

6.1. On the basis of the foregoing, considering the proposed Capital Structure of HPIL as informed to us by the management of the Transferor Company and on consideration of all the relevant factors and circumstances as discussed and outlined hereinabove, a share entitlement ratio in the event of the proposed Demerger would be as follows:

Particulars	Share Entitlement Ratio
Equity Shares	1 (One Only) fully paid Equity Share of INR 10/- each in HPIL for every 1 (One Only) fully paid Equity Share of INR 10/- each held in TCL

- 6.2. Our Report and share entitlement ratio is based on the envisaged equity share capital structure of TCL and HPIL as mentioned above. Any variation in the equity share capital structure of TCL and HPIL apart from the above mentioned may have an impact on the share entitlement ratio.
- 6.3. Further the stock exchanges vide their circular to the Companies (Ref No: NSE/CML/2017/12 and LIST/COMP/02/2017-18) require the share entitlement ratio in the format mentioned in the said circular. However, considering the approach and rational for the share entitlement ratio discussed in para 5 above, the specified format to present the share entitlement ratio will not be applicable in the instant case.

For MSKA & Associates (formerly known as 'MZSK & Associates') **Chartered Accountants**

ICAI Firm Registration No. 105047W Delibon

Rajesh Thakkar Partner

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

M.No. 103085 Place: Mumbai

Strictly Confidential





V900 300 A CONTRACTOR

7. Annexure

Annexure 1: Definition of "Demerger" and "Surplus Land" as per the Scheme

- As per Clause 1(1.1)(h) of the Scheme, "Demerger" means the reconstruction or splitting up of
 the Transferor Company into separate companies by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the
 Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in terms of Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of
 the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant sections of Income Tax Act, 1961 and in compliance
 with conditions notified in this respect by Central Government and in terms of Sections 230 to 232
 of the Companies Act 2013, to give effect to the conditions mentioned under the SHA and SPA, and
 the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the
 Transferor Company as set out in this Scheme.;
- As per Clause 1(1.1) (s) of the Scheme "Surplus Land" means the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1 hereunder and shall mean and include all the rights, title, interest and/or liabilities, if any, of the Transferor Company in relation thereto. Without prejudice and limitation to the generality of the above, the Surplus Land shall mean and include:
 - all rights, title, interest, covenant, undertakings, liabilities including continuing rights, title and interest in connection with the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1, including the balances in the FD Account, and DMRC Compensation;
 - Demerged Liabilities, including the list of Demerged Liabilities known set out in Part A of Schedule 2;
 - iii. litigations, claims and disputes pertaining to the Surplus Land, including those set out in Part B of Schedule 2; and
 - iv. all benefits and obligations under the contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of any nature relating exclusively to the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1;





Strictly Confidential

Page 8 of 10

CERTIFICATION OF COPY

Annexure 2: Shareholding Pattern of TCL & HPIL

(i) Shareholding Pattern of TCL as on September 30, 2017

Shareholding Pattern as on September 30, 2017	No of Shares	Share Capital (Face Value INR 10 each)	% Shareholding
Promoter:			
President of India	7,44,46,885	74,44,68,850	26.12%
 Panatone Finyest Limited 	8,57,76,654	85,77,66,540	30.10%
Tata Sons Limited	4,00,87,639	40,08,76,390	14.07%
The Tata Power Company Limited	1,34,22,037	13,42,20,370	4.71%
Non Promoter:			
 Central Government/ State Government/ President of India 	5,25,000	52,50,000	0.18%
• Institutions	5,29,92,585	52,99,25,850	18.59%
• Others	1,77,49,200	17,74,92,000	6.23%
Grand Total	28,50,00,000	285,00,00,000	100.00%

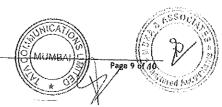
Source: www.bselndia.com

(ii) Shareholding Pattern of HPIL as on September 30, 2017

Grand Total	50,000	500,000	100.00%
Panatone Finvest Limited	24,440	244,400	48.88%
Government of India	25,560	255,600	51,12%
2017	NOOI Sildles	(Face Value INR 10 each)	% Shareholding
Shareholding Pattern as on September 30,	No 6 El		

Source: Management of the Transferor Company

Strictly Confidential



68

Page 70 of 183



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Annexure 3: Clause 4.7 of Article IV of ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

Land

- (a) (i) The Strategic Partner confirms that it shall cause and procure the Company to hive off or demerge the Land into the Resulting Company pursuant to a scheme of arrangement in terms of the provisions of Section 391 to 394 of the Act.
- (li) The Strategic Partner confirms its understanding that it will transfer all such shares in the Resulting Company to the Government as it may acquire as a consequence of this transaction, that is a minimum of 25% of the Resulting Company's issued equity shares or a higher number which shall include shares in the Resulting Company that it may further acquire as a consequence of any further sale of the Equity Shares in the Company by the Government to the Strategic Partner, prior to the demerger, as part consideration of transfer of the Transaction Shares and any subsequent sale of the Company's shares by the Government to the Strategic Partner, pursuant to this transaction.
- (b) The Strategic Partner confirms that:
- (I) it shall do and cause to be done all and any such acts, matters, deeds and things as are necessary, usual or expedient including voting in favour of the item of business relating to the approval of the scheme of arrangement to implement the hiving off or demerging of the Land into the Resulting Company;
- (ii) it shall not directly or indirectly do or cause to be done any acts, matters, deeds or things which may adversely affect or delay the hiving off or demerging of the Land into the Resulting Company.
- (c) (i) If for any reason the Company cannot hive off or demerge the Land into the Resulting Company then, subject to Article 5.6 (b) (iv) and (xiv) hereto at any time when the Company sells or transfers the Land or agrees to sell or transfer or otherwise develop the Land, the Strategic Partner shall pay to the Government within seven days of the sale or transfer of the Land an amount equivalent of 25% of the benefit accruing to the Company pursuant to such sale or transfer or otherwise development of the Land, as determined by the Appraiser, after taking into account any impact under the income Tax Act, 1961.
- (ii) Subsequent to this Agreement and the Share Purchase Agreement, if the Government sells more than 25% of its equity shareholding in the Company to the Strategic Partner, then the percentage of amount to be paid to the Government by the Strategic Partner on account of sale or transfer or otherwise development of the Land under Article 4.7(c)(i)shall increase in proportion to the percentage of such further sale of equity shareholding in the Company by the Government to the Strategic Partner. For the purpose of this Article the term "transfer" shall include sale, lease, licence, grant of development rights or the parting of physical possession of the Land or transfer of any interest, whatsoever, in the Land.

As per Article 1(v):

"Strategic Partner" means Panatone Finvest Limited, a company duly incorporated and existing under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and who has purchased 25% of the equity sold shareholding of the Company from the Government of India, in the year 2002.

Strictly Confidential

MUMBAI

Annexure - 3

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED ("COMPANY" OR "TRANSFEROR COMPANY") AT ITS MEETING HELD ON 13 DECEMBER 2017, EXPLAINING THE EFFECT OF THE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION AMONG TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED AND HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIALIMITED AND THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS ON EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTERS AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS

Background

The Board of Directors ("the Board") of the Company at its meeting held on 13 December 2017, approved the Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction among Tata Communications Limited and Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("Transferee Company") and their respective shareholders and creditors pursuant to Sections 230 to 232, other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("Scheme" or "Draft Scheme"). The Scheme provides for Demerger (as defined in the Scheme) by way of reconstruction or splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of the Surplus Land (as defined in the Scheme) of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on Record Date (as defined in the Scheme), followed by transfer of specified equity shares allotted to Panatone Group Companies (as defined in the Scheme) in the manner set out in the Scheme and various other matters consequential to or otherwise integrally connected with the above, in the manner provided for in the Scheme. As per Section 232 (2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, a report adopted by the directors explaining effect of arrangement and amalgamation on Equity Shareholders, Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs), Promoters and Non-Promoter Shareholders laying out in particular the Share Exchange Ratio ("Report of the Board") is required to be circulated to the shareholders.

Having regard to the applicability of the aforesaid provisions, the Report of the Board is accordingly being made to comply with the provisions of Section 232(c) of the Companies Act, 2013.

While considering the Scheme, the Board perused the following documents and also took on record the same -

- a) Draft Scheme
- b) A copy of the report of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company recommending the Scheme;
- c) The valuation report(s) dated December 13, 2017 issued by M/s. MSKA & Associates, independent chartered accountants (valuers for the Company), which sets out their recommendation on the share entitlement ratio for the Scheme;
- d) The fairness opinion certificate dated December 13, 2017 issued by M/s. SBI Capital Markets Limited, SEBI registered merchant banker, on fairness of the valuation done by the valuers for the Company;
- e) Certificate dated December 13, 2017 from the statutory auditor of the Transferor Company, as required under Section 232(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, certifying that the accounting treatment in the Scheme is in is in compliance with all the Accounting Standards specified by the Central Government under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules framed thereunder or the Accounting Standards issued by ICAI, as applicable, and other generally accepted accounting principles.

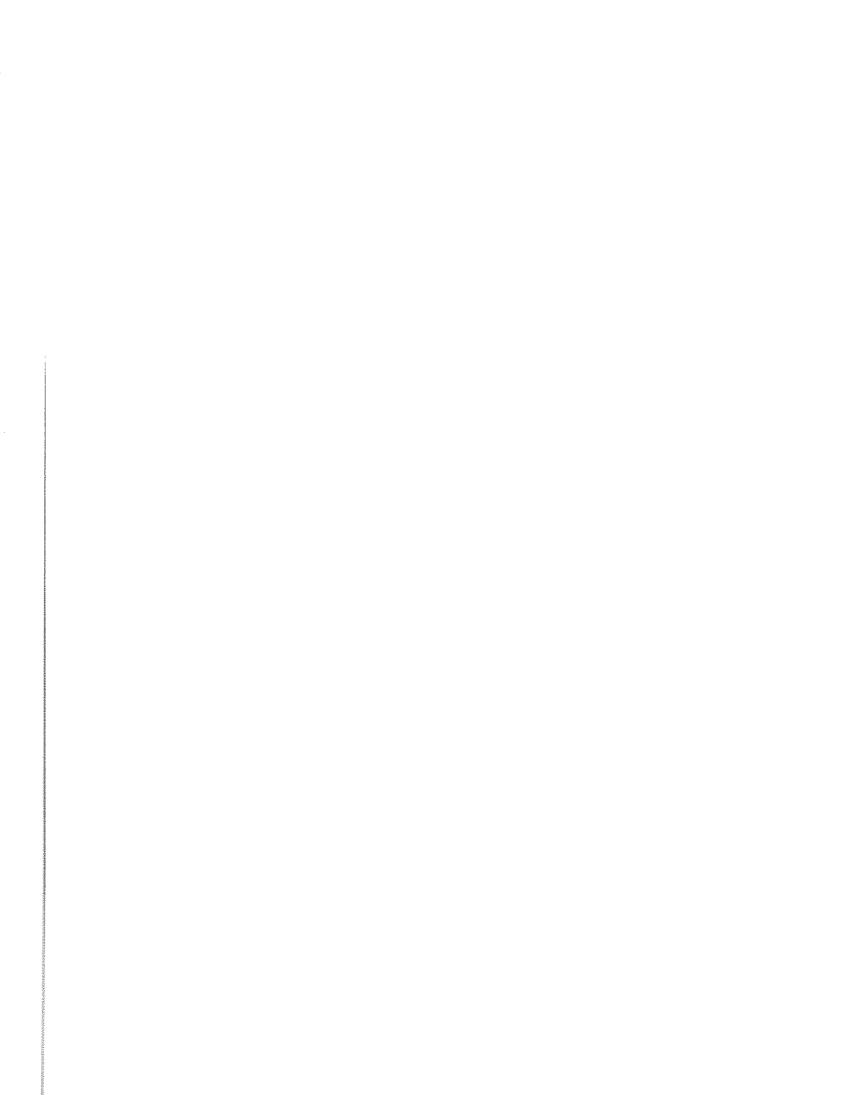
Rationale for the Scheme

In 2002, the Government of India had conducted a disinvestment exercise in respect of 25% of its equity holding in the Transferor Company wherein the terms of the bid for the disinvestment required the bidders to take into account the value of the land which would remain with the Transferor Company and to exclude the value of certain surplus lands of the Transferor Company. Panatone Finvest Limited ("Panatone"), current promoter of the Transferor Company, was the successful bidder in this disinvestment process.

Subsequently, a share purchase agreement dated February 6, 2002 was executed between the Government of India and amongst others, Panatone and the Transferor Company ("SPA"), for the sale of equity shares of the Transferor Company to Panatone and a shareholders' agreement dated February 13, 2002 was also executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone ("SHA"). The terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA, *inter alia*, required such surplus lands of the Transferor Company to be hived off or demerged into a separate company (i.e., in this case, the Transferee Company). Further, in accordance with the terms of the said SPA, the SHA and the letter of offer issued by Panatone dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer"), Panatone is required to gift, sell or transfer, as the case may be, without further consideration, the shares of the Transferee Company, as allotted to Panatone under the Scheme to: (a) the Government of India, to the extent of 25% of the Transferee Company's issued shares; and (b) the shareholders of the Transferor Company who tendered equity shares to Panatone pursuant to the Letter of Offer, to the extent their tender was accepted by Panatone, but not exceeding the maximum extent of 20% of the total issued capital of the Transferee Company.

83

Page 72 of 183



Effect of the Scheme on equity shareholders (promoter shareholders and non-promoter shareholders), employees and KMPs of the Transferor Company:

Disclosure about the effect of the Scheme on the following persons:

S. NO	CATEGORY OF STAKEHOLDER	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME ON STAKEHOLDERS
1.	Shareholders	The Transferor Company only has equity shareholders and does not have any preference shareholders.
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger (as defined in the Scheme), the Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date (as defined in the Scheme), or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the following manner:
		"1 (one) equity shares in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (one) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Transferor Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date".
		The equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall rank <i>pari passu</i> in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company.
	A	Thus, the Scheme will not have any adverse effect on the equity shareholders.
		Instead, the equity shareholders will benefit from the unlocking of value of the Surplus Land by receiving shares in a company which will be listed (viz., Transferee Company) which will own the Surplus Land.
2.	Promoters	(a) Promoters except Government of India
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies (as defined in the Scheme) by Transferee Company, shall, upon Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges: (i) in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of Transferee Company, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SHA and SPA, without any further act or deed; and (ii) in respect of Panatone Group Companies owning 20% of the subscribed equity capital of Transferee Company, be transferred, at no cost to Panatone Group Companies, and in a proportionate manner, to Eligible VSNL Shareholders (as defined in the Scheme).
		After such transfer, the Panatone Group Companies and Associated Companies (as defined in the Scheme) will be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents (as defined in the Scheme) in respect of the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA, i.e., separate entity formed for the purpose of demerger of surplus lands by way of court approved scheme of arrangement), which is the Transferee Company to the Government of India and Eligible VSNL Shareholders respectively.
		(b) Government of India
		The Government of India holds 26.12% of the total issued and paid-up share capital of the Transferor Company.
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed.
3.	Non-Promoter	Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on the shareholders.
3.	Non-Promoter Shareholders	riease refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect of the shareholders.

84

Page 73 of 183



S. NO	CATEGORY OF STAKEHOLDER	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME ON STAKEHOLDERS
4.	Key Managerial Personnel and Directors	The key managerial personnel of the Transferor Company ("KMPs") and directors shall continue as key managerial personnel and directors respectively of the Transferor Company after effectiveness of the Scheme.
		KMPs and Directors other than Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari:
		Such KMPs/directors who are shareholders of the Applicant Company will be allotted shares of Transferee Company, like the other shareholders of the Transferor Company. Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on the shareholders.
		Other than such allotment of shares, the KMPs/directors are not affected pursuant to the Scheme.
		Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari:
		Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari is a Director of the Transferor Company and is also the Chairman and Managing Director of Hemisphere Properties India Limited. Being a KPM of the Transferee Company and a Director of the Transferor Company, Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari is deemed to be interested as per Section 184 of the Companies Act, 2013.
5.	Creditors	Pursuant to the Scheme, there is no arrangement with the creditors, either secured or unsecured, of the Transferor Company. The liability of the Transferor Company towards its creditors shall not undergo any change pursuant to the Scheme.
6.	Depositors	Not Applicable - The Transferor Company does not have any Depositors.
7.	Debenture holders	The Transferor Company has issued listed and unlisted non-convertible debentures. The Scheme will have no bearing on these debenture holders.
8.	Deposit Trustee	Not Applicable
9.	Debenture trustee	NIL
10.	Employee	The Scheme in no manner whatsoever affects the terms and conditions of employment of the employees of the Transferor Company.

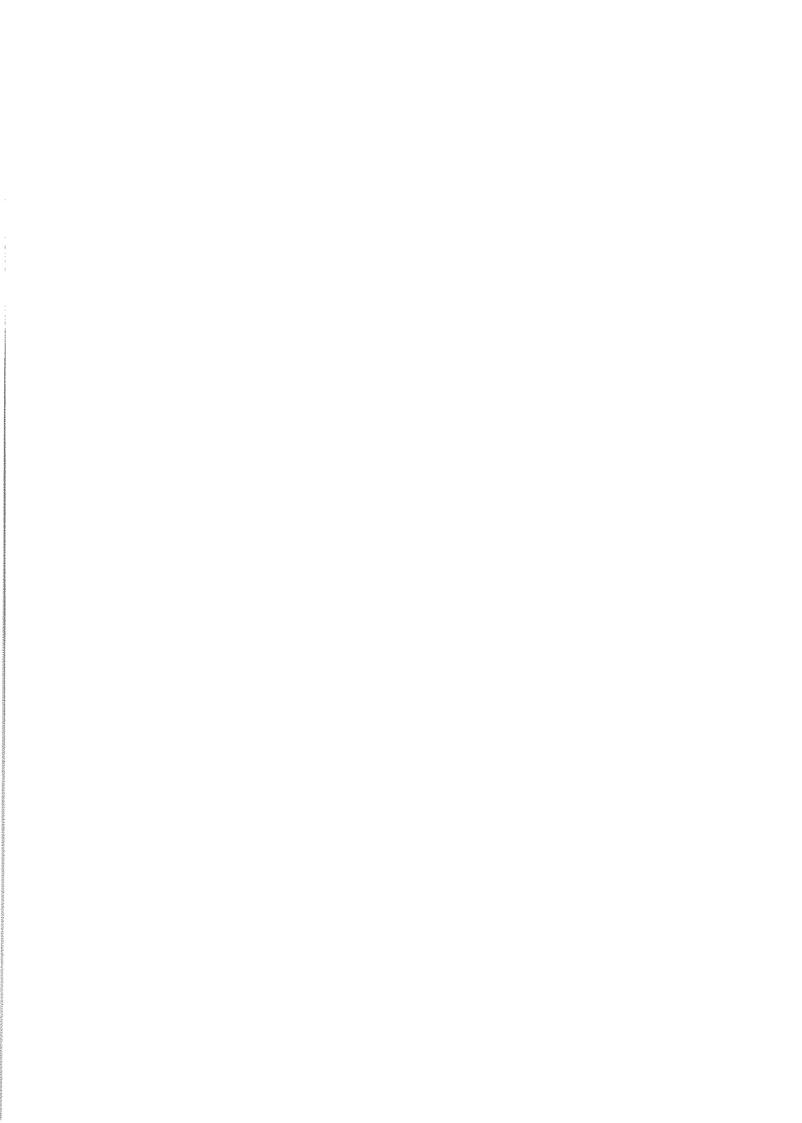
For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Tata Communications Limited

Renuka Ramnath Chairperson, Board of Directors

Mumbai

85

Page 74 of 183



Annexure - 4

REPORT ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED ("COMPANY" OR "TRANSFEREE COMPANY") AT ITS MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 2017, EXPLAINING THE EFFECT OF THE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION AMONG TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED ("TRANSFEROR COMPANY") AND HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED AND THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS ON EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL, PROMOTERS AND NON-PROMOTER SHAREHOLDERS

Background

The Board of Directors ("the Board") of the Company at its meeting held on December 13, 2017, approved the Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction among Tata Communications Limited ("Transferor Company") and Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("Company" or "Transferee Company") and their respective shareholders and creditors pursuant to Sections 230 to 232, other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("Scheme" or "Draft Scheme"). The Scheme provides for Demerger (as defined in the Scheme) by way of reconstruction or splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of the Surplus Land (as defined in the Scheme) of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on Record Date (as defined in the Scheme), followed by transfer of specified equity shares allotted to Panatone Group Companies (as defined in the Scheme) in the manner set out in the Scheme and various other matters consequential to or otherwise integrally connected with the above, in the manner provided for in the Scheme. As per Section 232 (2)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, a report adopted by the Directors explaining effect of arrangement and amalgamation on Equity Shareholders, Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs), Promoters and Non-Promoter Shareholders laying out in particular the Share Exchange Ratio ("Report of the Board") is required to be circulated to the shareholders.

Having regard to the applicability of the aforesaid provisions, the Report of the Board is accordingly being made to comply with the provisions of Section 232(c) of the Companies Act, 2013.

While considering the Scheme, the Board perused the following documents and also took on record the same -

- a) Draft Scheme
- b) The valuation report(s) dated December 13, 2017 issued by M/s. MSKA & Associates, independent chartered accountants (valuers for the Company), which sets out their recommendation on the share entitlement ratio for the Scheme.

Rationale for the Scheme

In 2002, the Government of India had conducted a disinvestment exercise in respect of 25% of its equity holding in the Transferor Company wherein the terms of the bid for the disinvestment required the bidders to take into account the value of the land which would remain with the Transferor Company and to exclude the value of certain surplus lands of the Transferor Company. Panatone Finvest Limited ("Panatone"), current promoter of the Transferor Company, was the successful bidder in this disinvestment process.

Subsequently, a share purchase agreement dated February 6, 2002 was executed between the Government of India and amongst others, Panatone and the Transferor Company ("SPA"), for the sale of equity shares of the Transferor Company to Panatone and a shareholders' agreement dated February 13, 2002 was also executed between the Government of India and amongst others, Panatone ("SHA"). The terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA, *inter alia*, required such surplus lands of the Transferor Company to be hived off or demerged into a separate company (i.e., in this case, the Transferee Company) Further, in accordance with the terms of the said SPA, the SHA and the letter of offer issued by Panatone dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer"), Panatone is required to gift, sell or transfer, as the case may be, without further consideration, the shares of the Transferee Company, as allotted to Panatone under the Scheme to: (a) the Government of India, to the extent of 25% of the Transferee Company's issued shares; and (b) the shareholders of the Transferor Company who tendered equity shares to Panatone pursuant to the Letter of Offer, to the extent their tender was accepted by Panatone, but not exceeding the maximum extent of 20% of the total issued capital of the Transferee Company.

86

Page 75 of 183

- 4			
Υ"			
IG			
NS			
NS VE ND			
			
_			
of ies			
ons			
ons Act, for			
for			
tne of			
the e of the) in e, in			
) in			
, in			
ors ers			
be			
vith			
ints			
unto			
eror			
nich			
nich one			
eror nich one nent			
nich one nent and			
nich one nent and y to			
nich one nent and y to and,			
nich one nent and y to and, s of			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny).			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares % of			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares % of			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			
nich one nent and y to and, s of ny). 002 ares 6 of s to			

Effect of the Scheme on equity shareholders (promoter shareholders and non-promoter shareholders), employees and KMPs of the Transferee Company:

Disclosure about the effect of the Scheme on the following persons:

S. NO	CATEGORY OF STAKEHOLDER	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME ON STAKEHOLDERS
1.	Shareholders	The Transferee Company only has equity shareholders and does not have any preference shareholders.
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger (as defined in the Scheme), the Transferee Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date, or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the following manner:
**************************************		"1 (one) equity shares in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (one) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Transferor Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date".
Ar		The equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall rank <i>pari passu</i> in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company.
in particular in the second		The existing issued and paid-up share capital of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled without any further act or deed immediately following the issuance of shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company pursuant to and in accordance with provisions of the Scheme.
71		Further, the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company will be increased to INR100,000,000,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs. 90,000,000,000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 9,000,000,000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of INR10,000,000,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1,000,000,000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of INR10/- (Rupees Ten only) each, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, pursuant to the Scheme.
	1	Pursuant to the Scheme, the shares of Transferee Company are proposed to be listed on the stock exchange.
2.	Promoters	The Scheme is in the best interests of the shareholders of the Transferee Company. Upon effectiveness of the Scheme, the existing issued and paid–up share capital of the Transferee Company shall stand cancelled without any further act or deed, immediately following the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company.
ļ		Government of India
		The Government of India holds 51.12% of the total issued and paid-up share capital of the Transferee Company.
		Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed.
	Non-Promoter Shareholders	Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on the shareholders.

87

Page 76 of 183



S. NO	CATEGORY OF STAKEHOLDER	EFFECT OF THE SCHEME ON STAKEHOLDERS
4.	Key Managerial	KMPs and Directors other than Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari:
	Personnel (KMPs) and Directors	Such KMPs / directors who are shareholders of the Transferor Company will be allotted shares of Transferee Company, like the other shareholders of the Transferor Company. Please refer to point (1) above for details regarding effect on the shareholders.
		Other than such allotment of shares, the KMPs/directors are not affected pursuant to the Scheme.
		Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari:
		Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari is a Director of the Transferor Company and is also the Chairman and Managing Director of the Transferee Company. Being a KMP of the Transferee Company and a director of the Transferor Company, Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari is deemed to be interested as per Section 184 of the Companies Act, 2013.
5.	Creditors	Pursuant to the Scheme, there is no arrangement with the creditors, either secured or unsecured, of the Transferee Company. The liability of the Transferee Company towards its creditors shall not undergo any change pursuant to the Scheme.
6.	Depositors	Not Applicable - The Transferee Company does not have any Depositors.
7.	Debenture holders	Not Applicable
8.	Deposit Trustee	Not Applicable
9.	Debenture trustee	Not Applicable
10.	Employee	The Transferee Company does not have any employees.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Hemisphere Properties India Limited

Saurabh Kumar Tiwari Chairman and Managing Director

New Delhi

88

Page 77 of 183



Annexure - 5A

Pre and Post Demerger Shareholding Pattern of Tata Communications Limited (Transferor Company)

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

Annexure - L

Format of holding of specified securities

1 Name of Listed Entity

2 Scrip Code/Name of Scrip/Class of Security

Share Holding Pattern Filed under

a. If under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment/extinguishment

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

500483/TATACOM/EQUITY

Reg. 31(1)(b)

30th September, 2017 NOT APPLICABLE

Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:-

	Particulars	Yes*	No*
1	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any partly paid up shares?		NO
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities or Warrants?		NO
3	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?		NO
4	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?		NO
5	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?	YES	

- * If the Listed Entity selects the option 'No' for the questions above, the columns for the partly paid up shares,
 Outstanding Convertible Securities/Warrants, depository receipts, locked-in shares, No of shares pledged or otherwise
 encumbered by promoters, as applicable, shall not be displayed at the time of dissemination on the Stock Exchange
 website. Also wherever there is 'No' declared by Listed Entity in above table the values will be considered as 'Zero' by
 default on submission of the format of holding of specified securities.
- 5 The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:-

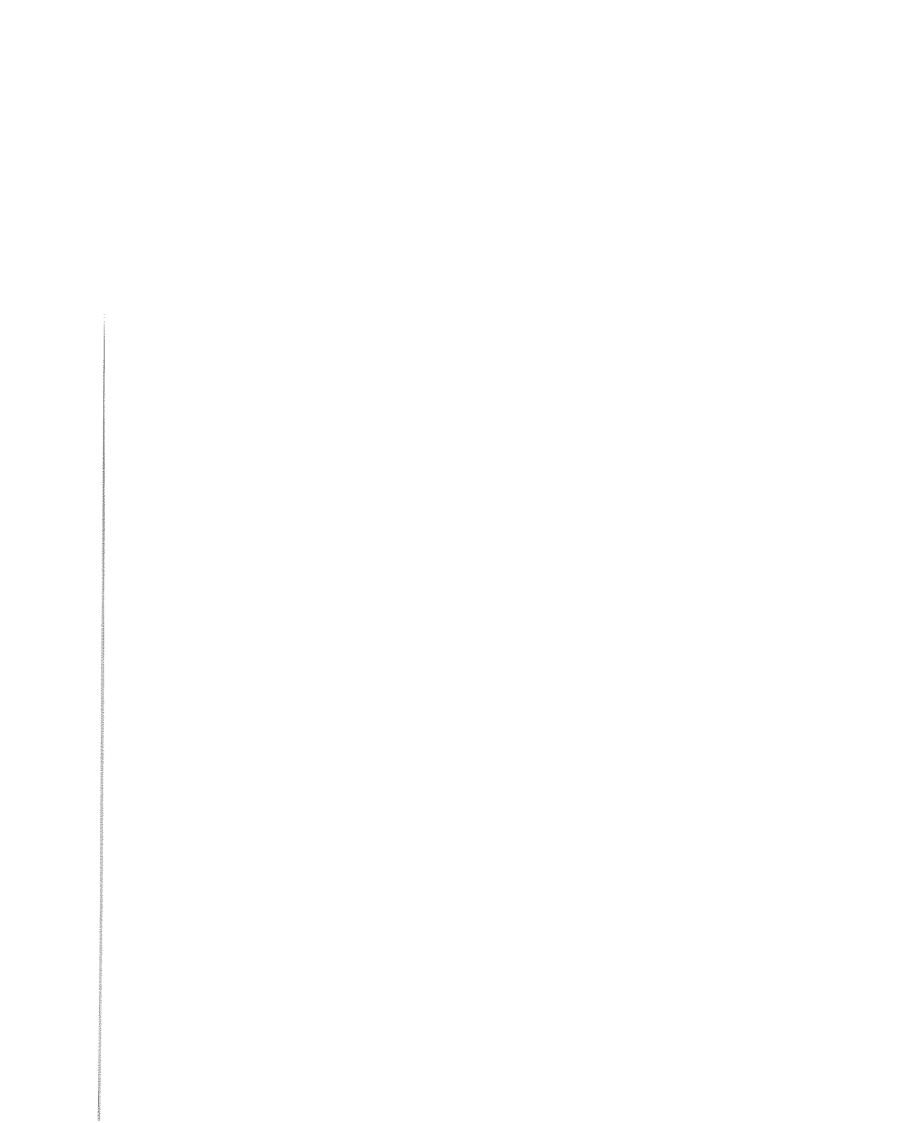
89

Page 78 of 183

L								TATA COMBBUNICATIONS UNITED	#CATIONS UN	CI.UR								
L	The state of the s		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	and the control of th			Table 6. Summary Statement holding of specified securities as of 20th Sentember, 2017	tement holding of st	secified secur.	litter as of 30th Set	sterrber, 203							
Kay.	Category of shareholder		No. of share Ro, of fully paid up paddop buddor buddor equity shares beld equity shares	No. of Parity paid-up equify shares held	No. of Parity No. of shares palat-up underfulng equity shares Depository held Receipts	Total nos. shares held	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957)	Number of Votin	ng Rights held	Number of Voting Rights hold in each class of securities	consider	No. of Shares Underlying Ductarding convertible securities (including Warrents)	Shareholding , as a 2), a sampleg ful conversion of conversion of convertible securities (as a porcental distant as a share capital)	American minimum in the Control of t	Number of Locked in Shares	Kumher of Share; piedged or atherwise encumbered		Number of equity sharet held in dematerialized form
-				100					(x)	AND ASSESSED OF THE PROPERTY AND ASSESSED OF THE PROPERTY OF T			الرائية المستداعة المرافية المستدان المائية المرافية المستداعة المرافقة المرافقة المستدارية المرافقة المرافقة ا		(xir)	(KI3)		
=======================================		œ.	Entralectural content of the content	\$	8	(IA) +(A)+(AI) = (IA)	Vni) As+%.of [A+8+C2]	No o	No of Voting Rights		Total #5 a % of (A-48-C)	8	(XI)* {VI)+{X} & a % of {A+B+C?}		As a N. of fetal Shares held	Ś	As a % of total Sheers held	XX XX
								× in	Class	Total				3	ġ	{e}	æ	
₹	Fromoter & Promoter Group	4	213733215	Q	g	213733235	74.99	223733315		213733215	74.99	e	74.09	interngeniets)	0.00	6825990	61.4	ZEZZZEZ
9	} Public	577547	71266785	Ö	٥	71266785	25.01	71266785	ā	71266785	25.03	67	70'52		0000	K.Y.	JAPILA	7111179
£	3 Non-Promoter-Non-Public	G.	ō	5	ö		งส	G	ō	o	0.00	0	00°0		0.00	NA	L	9
ŝ	th Shares underlying DRs.		0	Q	6	3	0,00	o	8	o	0.00	c	400		0000	MA		্
ĝ	Shares held by Employee. Trusts	7	8	ő	6	,	0.00	o	6	6	00.00	ð	00.00		0 0 0	tta	Anna de Parella de La Calenda	3
	Total	57051	1 2850/0000	٥	٥	28500000	200.001	28500000	00'0	28500000	100.00	0.00	30001	_	0.00	6825000	3.19	2848394

Whitelet the Windows (New York) and the Art of the State		***************************************		Table 7	· Venterment 100	t duipidajaraya dupa	ATTREM DITTALE PER	Table 3: Vintermer them ing abundanding partners of the Control Legisland Courses them in the Course of the Course of the Courses of the Course of the Cours	Course as at	White Card-section	An or comment and an arrangement of		*** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **					
		-	-	-				And the same of th		***************************************		and the second second second second	The state of the s	***************************************		o'monther, commenter, contract and con-		
Category & Nature of the Dhambooken	PAK	Mo, of Sharabookfor	Pure States on pres some sames of the control of th		With of theres underlying Desirations Receiper	Tuth know shares	Skarekosing N. cekolured at per N.Z.B., 1337	Number of Ups	on sures In	Yombar of Uniting Bights held in each class of sequifica	**************************************	Sapingson	Tracebooking, et a % moniming full convention of conventible securities (as a perspectage of filtered street capital)	Marrien en e	f	entresensensensensensensensensensensensensen		Napother of expity shares basis in directors and a particular
					******		<i>E</i> .	*-D*+100dinorranance	(XE)	K.7			THE PARTY OF THE P	(8);	-	(XX)	-	
	S.	€ .	52	**************************************	Ŝ.	(Mr. Weveriff	(A+8+C2)	We sa	Ka of Voting Rights	**************************************	Total use Kod Total Korne April	ŧ	ONE in (VIII) - EXT an at The ext	Š	Ace N. al Iotal Sharev hald		As a Year Total Mare: Balif	(XXX)
7.3 356.00	Andreas de la constitución de la		-	***************************************			•	Chirz	Cleas Y Tra	Texas			,.E.,	34,	14.	3 - 5		
		30	- C	30	120	Silon of the construction of the order of the construction of the	***************************************	Afficiate Contract Co	or etch inches	The second second				***************************************	Sandan A wandanana	Appropriate and a second	101	http://www.acades
-		direction of the control of the cont		-	Veneral account of the second	w.u.c.cocococococococococococococococococ	85	destination of the second	8	23	(dec	Ta	0.00	3	A SEC		(00) 10	70
(i) PERCENTION CONTINUED C	Andrew Control of the	Land Land Control of the L	7-64455817	2	0	7442545	28.22	() () () () () () () () () ()	i i	7444885	The SE	No.	50× 36	-				7, T. P.
-	And a substitute of a supply of the property of the supply		AND		Communication of the Communica	74446845	- 26.37.	7440000	8	358892E	12.4.35	20	20 32	76	1000	TO SECURITION OF THE PERSON OF	8 2	12/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26
To The second second with from the second se		0	0	0	Ğ	9	GXC	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	**************************************	Affait som uponsmonous perfect open server	West of the state		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPER	The state of the s	Account of the last			Company of the contract of the
Contract of the contract of th		d'ornor a constant	***				- American II	Contrate to the contrate to th		Comments and the second	-	di numanun (g)	DES.	Server and the server	(300)	8	80	6
CONTRACTOR TO SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	***************************************	400	282047 6E 2	8	E Constitution of the last	CERTANGEST.	48.83	1.05288230	(Q	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	42 N.Y.	Part of the state	200 04	- Constitution of the Cons		August	A THE PART OF THE	
Conference of the Conference o	Sandaman v same a same control	Se proposition and the second	Percentage and a second management of the second of the se	Bonney	Constitution of the second	\$273E284	30.00	8572558	6	\$0/378454(30.10	The second second second	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	The second section of the second	0.20	200000	200	233766350
THE TAKE THE RESIDENCE TO SERVE AND THE PERSON	*·····	30	C.C. (1970)	SC COMMENTS	3	4201626	75 37 T	42C87629	ě	400878.99		TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	Total Section of the	The state of the s	1000	O CONTRACTOR	085	87775C50
5.4 to 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	A thristophy minimum and property.	7	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	-	Daniel Contraction of the Contra	1,942,500	123	1,842,233,7	8	33422037	4 72	0	A St.	-00	7500	SACRETAL STREET	(2.03)	20 M 10 M
The state of the s	-		www.comec.Sanderdedgesty.	and the second or property of the second	***************************************	CK PC 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	76.95	STENNIE E	83	23,23,22,25		ō	36.95	gi.	0.00	10005280	100	Control of the Contro
(a) individuals (Num-Resident Individual) represent		0	E Company	0	1	(7)	0000	-	-	-	average management of the second		0.000000000000000000000000000000000000					A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	-		Contract of the same of the sa	***************************************	www.	All president and a second		Prince of management of the state of the sta	Carrier and Carrie	THE STATE OF THE S	W. 50	E.	50%0	ব্র	S C	13	0000	er engles
181 Obertone And	**************************************	0.2	0	To the second se	And the Committee of th	Ten proper de anno actual de casa sano	0.00	Annual Contraction of the Contra	Westernament Co.	Andrew Management and Andrew	Owner over frances and Contract		TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	***************************************			-	
The second of th	A Proposition of military of a character			Total Commence of the second		The state of the s	The same of the sa	mana proposition and a com	Canada Company	200	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	2	(C) (C)	0	D.202	The second second	0.00	7
		. Kusanananananan	C. Canada Transcriptor Control Control		SS SS	The second of the second secon	050	Section of the sectio		0	0000	Section of the sectio	(DE) C	90	Sing V.			***
(a) Property Partitions Investor		Section of the second	menter or manuscrate designed in the designed designed	0	6	A Section as a second s	AC D		A COUNTY OF STREET	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY		AND A LINGUISM A MAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	-11-05 -11-04-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11	Contract to the state of the st	was a few and the second	Washington and the same of the		72
19. Anger (2008) Section of Authorite Property (1907)				***************************************		Contractor management from Colonia		*****	- Professional Commonweal	-	SCO C	The second second	DO G	(C)	8	0	882	35
mindral i dana a tradicional de describeración d	***************************************	A Commence of the Commence of	And the second s	Same version and a second	Branco anno anno anno		0000	To the second second	6	Company and the company and th	200	8	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	Talent Varyanter (2000	or or an interest of the second	***************************************	***************************************
245 Troph (2.2.2.)		127	10	10	-		-	**************************************	Trestando to the Contract of the									S:-
Local Warmshooteling of Promesta and Prainces Chough					-	***************************************	7000	-	6		0.00	£	0.26	۵	8695	**************************************	3.60	
Common of Manual Common of the	****	*****	A PROPERTY.	6	ō	STEERES	のはある	21.1733212	-	STEERS TE	74.36	***************************************	74.89	ő	C.D.	6825680	99	1000
CPERIOR OF STATES WHICH TO THE WAY THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY WAS ALSO SEEN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	PR KINDS WITH CARLES	To LOKE IN THUTTH	Sert of the expendence, no	第2首 8.50 最初の 8.50mg 2.50mg 2.50	PASS IN CARDOTTE	e ortunitate passentin	TEACHER, CORNEY SS	The system of the transfer of the system of	155C	-	***************************************	*** The state of t	t with market and a second and a			- WOOD-100		42003ACIN
THE PARTY OF THE P		***************************************				The state of the s	Control of the same of the sam		WATER THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY		The second design of the second secon	******	\$100 BK 11/01/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/1			1		
Auth.								***************************************				***************************************	***************************************			***************************************		
1. State of the st	D. A.D. C. A. C.		The special property will have a beginning in		PUPPL PRESENTATION CONTINUES OF STREET	and remains the stranger remains desired	***************************************	Mary VV VV Springs and Send Send Springs VV VV Springs	71001-1-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-	V-0,-1,000000000000000000000000000000000	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE	**************************************	***************************************					27wn
The Bridge of the Section of the Sec	rusigned under reg	what have 18/32 or	MON Charles and at Arthur	SERVED BY STREET,	And Lakenoung A	ASSESSMENT LIES.	SANOTAR STANOSON VOLETT STANOS	made and the same of the same	The state of the s	Accepted the desired as a second con concern	W.11880		475-1-71 A	Martin Contract of the Contract				
***************************************		-		·	***************************************			The state of the s		OUT GOOD AND ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED.	And and any or other properties of the second				·	***************************************	***************************************	

Page 80 of 183



			***********	1					TATACON	CAURICAIL	TATA COMMENDATIONS LINETIES	7000	TATA COMMUNICATIONS (ANTINO	***************************************	ALL CONTROL OF THE PARTY.				
	The sand the control of the sand white and the sand of	· An and and and an and an and an and an an and an an and an and an an and an an and an an and an		AT A CASA CASA CASA CASA CASA CASA CASA		-	Ages (a .) Case	Superint Subs	d Silenous and	Riger of Us	S. P. Seller, D. Seller, S. P.	100 to 10	ASSECTION, CALL			Average and the state of the st	AND	T.	
	Category & Mante of the Shareholderi		Nos. al Sharehoi der	Nos. of Mo. of tully paid statebook up equity states der	Partly Baid-op equity strates held	Nos. of shares underlying Depository Receipts	Total nes. chares held	Shareholding % calculated as per SCR, 1957	Number of Ver	ing Aleber	Number of Voting Rights hald in each class of securities	12. of sorturities	No. of Shares Linderlying Curstanding convertible securities (including Vantants)	Total Shareholding, , as a N essurelyg fell convertion of convertible careurhias (as a percentage of diluted share capital)	Aumania and and and and and and and and and an	Number of Locked (n khares	Number of Shormise	Number of Shams pludged or atherwise encumbered	Number of equity shares held to dematerialized form
			Tarana and a same					-	markables of the contract of t		(00)		***************************************	ga a panasa a mara a		(XS)	()	[XIB]	
	135		8,	· \$	3	€	(V8 v 12 v 249)	A1.2 % of (A-8-C2) [USI]	No ex	No of Voling Rights		Total as a % of Total Voting	€	(Xi) = {VII)-(X} as a 36.01 A-0-622	3	As a % of tatal Shares hald	No. (not applicable)	As a % of total shares held (Uot applicable)	ž
			may sand	umud kasamilka ka	والمالية والماليون		annes (s comito de		Class	Ciass 7	Tatal	5	The state of the s		(e)	(6)	(9)	(%)	
3	Institutions Mutual April (177)		45	50315280		6	\$823172	3,10	57.3 8.523.8	G	2210748	2,5	0	71 T		000		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	15.2 KT
100	Veryour Carital Sunds	Control of the Contro	G	or Foundation Forum Colon, Marketon Company	O. Communication	0	-	00'0	0	o	0	0.00	Ö	0000	ď	ασο		14,44	Œ
				The state of the s					200			D. 000	0	A Form Material And Material Andrew September 5 expensed 1 to Popular	doda ede amesico	0.00		NA:	G Commonwarana
	Antonical Color and The Color					and goal to consider their	The section of the se		A CANADA COMPANIA DE CONTROLOGIA DE CONTROLOGIA DE CONTROLOGIA DE CONTROLOGIA DE CONTROLOGIA DE CONTROLOGIA DE			aread randonal solution seam						211	
Đ,	Sanega Venture Capital Investors	And an annual or an an an annual or an		and the processing and annual property to the processing and the proce	0	e .	D.	0070	3	9	G	0.00	0	DO C		2000		74.5	7
3	Garenga Pacelokia kovestvers		125	35624268		ò	35624268	12.85	36624268	ď	38624248	13,88	g		THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS O	0000		¥22	366242/08
æ	Amarica Kaldrigs Private Limited			2000000		ó	000000%	1.75	geocess.	G	2000005	Ŕ	9	3.73	***************************************	000		18.K.	SOCOCOC
3	Beren Smerzne, Medekti Fund		i va	3445898		8	1945858	3.33	37945593	6	30,550	1.38	a	27	-	800		82	1945.kgg
Ž.	er, deventable (marineties)		2-4 i	домион п		-	35,04900	P. S.	3608500	Ö	36,000	7.27	0	EER		9.00		tth.	3,850,900
8	Covernment Pension Fund Clabol			3344738	on the state of the state of the	6	3344738	a.t	3344736	0	333478	1.17	Constructive defendant consequences	1.13	-	0.00	المقادمة أودودوا ودودوا والمقادة	36%	3344738
4	Francisco Statistical Barks		,	58325	And Poster Post France	0	\$2525	9.02	\$258	9	\$2888	ZQ'U	C. C	COS		0.00		MA	\$4156
		AT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	34	FACTER C	CONTRACTOR AND		2771777	2.5.7	737.5724	8	7322734	2.5.2		2.53		0.00		NA	3,52,57.54
3	Life instrument Corporations City		\$.	and particular sections of the section of the secti	-	0	2,386.72	-		ò			Q.	Q T	101111111111111111111111111111111111111			Of Sa.	T787.46
-	And the second control of the second control					44.00			uan-relation-unest unest			-	and a succession of the succes	Series Physical memoral and an arrange of the series of th	outure/double/	**************************************	-	Action and an action of the second	
Z	Provident Fundicy Presents Fands.	The second secon	*		-	3	2	800	,	8	0	0.00	C	CD/C	also led unabance edu	Ogra		78%	3
3	ANY CION C		4	G2%31	-		-	and a first of the second	1681206	G		900	Commission of the consequence of	SCO		0.00	- Augustus (TC2.	201200
-	SCALITORNERS BOOKER - DR Sub-Torn) [8][2]	And the second s	206	52 23628 52 23628 53 23628	200	0	0 52492585	18.59			52002585		g	18.61		***************************************		N.A.	12992285
8	Tentral Government/State Sovernment(4)/President of milk				g	9	000541; 0	27 G	antanah	5	000575	8.18	Э	T. S.		800	-	96.A.	SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SS
	Sub-Tate) [II(2]			25,500	9	0	050525	0.18	235500	9	A75900	0,18	0	91.8	Ĭ	0,00	ASSESSED ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF THE	N.A.	575500

Page 81 of 183

L			omace		PRESS.										-				
	Category & Name of the Shareholders	AA	No. of der	Ron. of Ato, of fully paid characted sp equity shares der held	Party paid-up reguity shares held	Not. of shares underlying Depository Receipts	Fatal nos. shares held	Shareholding % calculated as per 5CRR, 1957	Number of Vol	的复数数数	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities		No. of Shares Underlying Datesaufing convertible accordes findusting Warrants	Total Sharehoiding, as a 5, assumbing fall convertion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share uspitely		Namber of Locked in chares		Number of Shares piedged or Whitewite encumbered	Number of equity shares hold in dematerialized form
										=	(XI)				_	(MX)		(xx)	No. 646-646-646-646-646-646-646-646-646-646
	\$	8	£	(AI)	3	\$	(V) u [V+V+V()	45.2 % of [A-8-C2] [Viii]	Neo	No of Voting Aights		foreins a % of Total Voting	E	(XI) = (VII)+(X) as # % of A+B+C2	ž ž	As a % of total Shares beld	No. (not	As a X of total shares held (Not applicable)	(XPA)
		- Variation	27/90-1		·	***************************************			Cassx	Classe Y Te	Total				3	3	[8]	(8)	-
3	Mominstitutions			***************************************		-				t	-		***************************************	***************************************		-			
3	(#) Englediant -		55.738	14478475	0	B	14475475	254	14478475	0	34478475	5.08	Section of the sectio	C AS	manunga yeyingi bi	-	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	KN.	
	L. inswident abareholders harden; mominal-share-capital us to Rs. 2 Nebs.		gress	9156006	o .		9156005	3.23	9150005	a	\$156006	3.23	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		-			4 4	14124010
	it industrial starchoiders holding committed starce capital in excess of th. 7 lettin.		Ä	P3-2222	0	Q.	2,22,316	12	533.2469	0	5322463	1.87	0	1,87	-	90.0		***	51224(4
ā	NESCL ITEXALORED with ROS	distinct and control of the control	4	37.5	9	0	23/17	9079	25555	10	7715	00.0	8	000		000		77.	3464
22	Employee Trusts		G	O	8	Ö	G	88	0	Ġ	6	000	ō	000		000		744	2440
Left, sources	Dominion Denocial and Inches			***************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	-	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF	Name and Address of the Owner, where	-			efereraturalization (Application of Application experience and Application of App	Address marraments			NA.	
ğ		Company of the Contract of the	0	G Company of the Comp	0	0	•	90'0	t/x	q	-6	00.00	O	000-0	~~~~	82		MA	o
Ē	Ary Diher	Service and the factor of the service of the servic	3693	OCCUPATION IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED	-	o grande de la companya de la compan	WHO THE REAL PROPERTY.		Section of the sectio		-	and the same of the same of		Principal Colored Annual Annual Section Sec	of a fact and a second a second and a second	and the same of th		405	
		-	458	description and the	ō	0	961407	0.34	CD\$136	3	461400	200	9		***************************************	***************************************		KŠ	891C92E
	Bookes Carborate		1.15	6203561	ā	Ö	1953009	65.0	1953009	0	500E561	0.69	0	AC.Q.	**************************************	900		KA.	\$61400
and annual	Lanced Liability Paranershy . L.P.		34	136011	9	C	336015	0.12	CED9EE.	ō	336031	0.12	0	0.12				***	TOSCE
	Trust And Charleable featherings		9		Đ	ō	12568	900	12568	ā	12568	8	a	00'0	ol wood of the same	0.00	**************************************	New	17768
Total P	Public Sheraholding		\$6839	ODIONAL STREET	0	0	17749200	6.33	17749200	Ö	17749200	6.23	o .	6.33	***************************************	***************************************		P.A.	19593894
Details	Details of the state holders ecting as persons in Cancer including their Sheerholding the and the	www.mclodage	their Shan	Pholong (No. and%			71780785	23-01	2228672	ä	71266785	15.03	0	38:03		000		XX	7111179
		- Andrewson and		Anna and an anna and an anna and an anna		***************************************		-	-	theid descriptions and the same	eroria de la companyo	Opiniono. studente de durinne	Printer and the second	WARRING VINNERS WARRENGE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF				***************************************	***************************************
Ortock	Details of Fairs solich temain untillung may be given here along with details tuch as number of shareholders, outstanding	nay be given bene alon	The des	alls tuch as number	of shareholds		shanes held in derrict/uncalened suspense account, woring sights which are frares etc.	undelimed tusp.	mse account, vo.	Ding engibts with	ch are fragenet	13.	-						
						-	THE COUNTY OF STREET AND ADDRESS OF STREET				A		Control of the contro					44	
Note:		******					wr-com.t.	100.000		 				**************************************		-			
≘ €	11. PAN word not the distillment on which in a Stark Estheretist.	ute of Stark Lerhange.	381	SALAMON AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Annaman congruent and	Abstraction of the state of the	minute annual property of the second	A Secretarion of the second	Opphalists or a reason management	, and a second	* # COUNTY AND	epaspistantanaanimis sientitesee	A Mammand Multimod And Substitution Andrews	R. STORT AND ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONS ASSESSED.	And and the control of the control o	Arritmate, a martina to that is a martina to the ma	Approximation of the company of the	***************************************	WATER CO.
25 July 20	to seems to this news to be provided about with the rame of jatabuler presidents. Institutions (Non Institutions habiting more than 1% of total number of shares.	more than 1% of total	Promper o	Wing Drittans. I shares.	A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.	Alabeterinaldedddanddensimian	halandersonivisia standeprinduces	Televisolutelejuis partecheckesk	Contract Contractor Contractor	Populari de la constante de la	Water Contraction Contraction	- A CANADA A	a transmission and complete and described and described and services and the services and t	electrical executation constructs descend commenced and provide a property of the construction of the cons	harmananana		****		-
(3)		Depository Receipts, to	te seme en	thy be disclosed as the	e revolective		extern information, available and the training to be disclosed as held by custodiss	The Party Charles	slance to be div.	loyed as held	by custodias.	***************************************	Manage of the Contract of the	***************************************	VA.VIA.AAAAAAAAAAAAAA	APPENDICT OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Ambient by the service of concesses	V4-1/	
		***************************************							-	H	-						The second second second	-	

Page 82 of 183

-	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				ater constitute (a) anno constitution of the	and the state of t	10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	TATA CONTRACTOR SALVA C	TATA COMMENNICATIONS LIMITED	65 UMOTED	20,000	A Later and the second	destruitades et adesdeja es destruita e un milado de de sido en como unidado.	and and the street of the Section Sect		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PART OF	THE	
00.00.00.00	Control and Control and a second of the Control and a second of the second of the Control and a second of the Cont	management of the	ed yn ymeletyn genedd yn ac ycharbe.	MANAGEMENT AND	the state of the s	ALS: TATE	SCREENISCH INCOMING A	The Hand Spice of the Co.	The second principles	THE TANK THE STANDS OF THE TANK THE	AT DENOMINATION OF ALL ALL	ALL SEPTICE STREET		·			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
					***************************************					-		-	<u></u>			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***************************************	
	Category & Name of the Shareholders		No. of sharehod dor	No. of July paid up equity shares held	no. of Mo. of fully paid Partly paid-up hatebal up dipalty equity shares dor shares held pold	Nos. of sheres undertying Depository Receipts	York nos, shaces held	Shavehosting % calculated as per \$CRR, 1957	Number of V	Number of Vating Rights held in each class of Securities	5.5 C.5 S. C.5 S	Np. of Shares Underlying Ousstanding convertible specuribles (fretuding Warrants)	Total Shazeholding, 45 A % assuming 548 Crownersion of Crowerible sterrifice [45.4 percentage of Offluted share capital)	Number c	Number of Locked in Skares	Number of Sr Otherwise	Number of Shans pledged or otherwise encumbered	demitter of equity sharer hold in dematerialised farm.
		-	Alvineto.	***************************************			(months)	Anarum anarum de de la companya de l	general de la constitución de la	[X)				3	(xii)	J	(MM)	
		3		{At}	ξ	ā	ra r	As # 26 of (A + 8 + C2) (VIII)	Na of Ve	no of Voting Repts.	Total as a % of Total Voting rights	g	{Xi} ≈ {VII}+{Xi.as a % of A+6+C2	Z O	As a % of rotal Shares. held	No. (mot applicatie)	As a % of total shares held (Not applicable)	(3,902 Application)
	***************************************					Vicinity III	and -		CL855 CI	Class Y Total				Ē	Ē	and	(4)	ool at lane of \$100
223	Eustadian/OR Holder		0		6	(I)	15	00.0	'n	á	000	C C	DOTO	0	00'0		76.16	6
				CONTRACTOR OF STREET		mineral de estado de EV. Perindo A Percenda A	The same of the sa	months of the state of the stat	and the second second second			W. C.	A CANAMA THE COMMAND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	The state of the s			N.S. Market Control of the Control o	1
= 9	W-4-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		-	707.001,001	de la calenda de				- Buranamanan	may the state of t	And a second of the second of	average the special section of the s	Corners of Assessment Assessment Street, Springer, Sprin			and the second second	SEA.	
i ë	Urodayee Benefit Taux lunder SEBI (Share Dasod Erradayee Serrecht) Brigulations, 2014)			as automorphismos de	S		gast and section and section and security an	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	-		8	9	8	a a	83		4	and and the second sec
ŝ	(a) (ABC).	-			VA 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		and a resultant and a state of the company of the c	the state of the s	Saddaha sidanda adapana karanta	Landahani da da angan						A Comment of the comm	A. F.	The second secon
Share	Total Non-Prometer Non-Public Shareholdes (Ce 1081hrich)23		à		o o	6	ä	0.00	a	****	000	i i	00:00	3	\$0.6		76.4	3
					***************************************							ALI LI RECEI DE LE CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE	Committee of the Equal Complete and an observation and committee of the Complete of the Comple	\$10,canaaaaaa, 0.6%	-	-	\$1111111111111111111111111111111111111	4
1160%	*			MANAGEMENT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T								A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Company of the Compan	A CALLY TOWN TO A CALLY TO				
127	PAN would not be decided as	webtilen	TENER TACHER	.get\$.	A division and a second and a s	AND THE STREET STREET,	Terral and the terral desired the second		and the second s						2000	Of the last of the	and the second of the second o	
ije i	The Ratio County	CONTRACTOR	of all highers.	Applicing theses division	is 150 of total number	34000	inger a sommer op in primage of primage of transfer of the primage	A separation of the second contract of the se		e company and distributed to				AVA., 400	MINIMA PARAMANANA	A		
3	CANADA CA	Carlo Con Maria	And the second second		- Appropriate the district of the terrocours.		The state of the s	THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OFFICE AND POST OF THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OF	samaa dan waa aa	The second second	**************************************	Color Service Co	V & Decreta A. C. Albarra and Management and Artificial Section of the Company of	**************************************			**************************************	
							***************************************			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		***************************************		***************************************	-		WATER TO THE PERSON CONCERNORS OF THE PERSON CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON C	2

Annexure - 5B

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

Annexure - I

Format of holding of specified securitles (Pre Scheme)

Ţ	Name of	the	Company
---	---------	-----	---------

2 Scrip Code/Name of Scrip/Class of Security

3 Share Holding Pattern Filed under a. If under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment/extinguishment

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

Equity

Reg. 31(1)(b)

30th September, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:-

	Particulars	Yes*	No*
1	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any partly paid up shares?		NO
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities or Warrants?	····	NO
3	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?		NO
ومتحصدها	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in?	***************************************	NO
5	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?	The second secon	NO

- * If the Listed Entity selects the option 'No' for the questions above, the columns for the partly paid up shares, Outstanding Convertible Securities/Warrants, depository receipts, locked in shares, No of shares pledged or otherwise encumbered by promoters, as applicable, shall not be displayed at the time of dissemination on the Stock Exchange website. Also wherever there is 'No' declared by Listed Entity in above table the values will be considered as 'Zero' by default on submission of the format of holding of specified securities.
- 5 The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:-

95

Page 84 of 183

1	,						Table I	HEADINGHERE PROPERTIES MAINA LYMITED Table 1. Summary Statement holding of specified repertives	CRITES MINA Cholding of si	pedilos arcelika		:	-		and the second s	тере ул решелиналирующих и	a disconsistent de la constante de la constant	
Cate 894	Category of ukareholder	Mos. al shace holders	Not. of share to equity uoid holders holders hold	Fig. of Partly Doldwri equity shares, held	He, of Party Ro. of chaices, paid-arty underlying equity shares. Depository held	Total not. Maret. held	Shurshoiding as a % of total no. of Chines [calculated as pres SCRE, 1957]	Rireker of Kaling	g Rights beta	Rumber of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	······································	No. of Sharos Underlying Cutstanding canaverible securities (including Warrants)	Sharaholding , se a %. Assoning foll amoversion of conversion of percentage as elittred at a sytrostage of filtred share capital)	Number of Lacked in skares		Namber of Share, pindeged or Otherwise encember of		Shurader of orquity shares bods in domaterabilized lacen
	***************************************	and and and a second state of the second state of the second seco		The state of the s	***************************************	***************************************		and commentation in the contract of the contra	(10)				Management of the state of the	(100)	42	(ME)		
€	\$18)	3	>	STA STA THE	Š		(VMI) As a % of (A+B-C2)	No ol	No of Varing Rights	A LABORALA NA LABORA N	Total st.a. % of (A+B+C)	in securitaria de la compania de la El	ነንነነው (VR)፦(ን) ሕን 4 % ዕድ [ሕን 8+ሮ.2.3	ģ	Ave Ned total Shares held	ý	An A fred Lotal Shares ness	ŽXIX.
	- Section (Section)			armen v sa Asronare	farmen Nafil-		enedenemon	Oass. X:30	Cherr	Total			ALAMADINA PLANTICAL A PLANTICAL PROPERTY (*	i)	3	(*)	8	contains and single service or concern powers
3	Proposer & Promoter Graun		5556		0	75530	51.12			255683	57.12	S	ZZ.ZZ	2)	-			4.5
3	Public	-	24440	2	27	0954%	ALL 633	24440		Z4270	48.38	0	AB. J.G.	O CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	3	0		EV.
ŷ	Non Premater- Non Public	#75/p===0,#4/40	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	The street course		-ce-rassantine		ninelieloss			A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA			THE PERSONNEL PROPERTY.		Contraction of the Contraction o	and the second s	
(C3)	Shares underlying DRs	Ö	3	9	а -	and the same of th	0.00					3	W. Comments of the Comments of	0	6	C .	0	
2	States held by Employee Truets	0	0	9	o	O .	0,00					D	Concession of the second		0	(2)	2	produced special section of the sect
***************************************	Total	*	30005	2	o .	20000	100.00	20000		2,0000	100.00	Ģ	1001	~	ā	8	0	0

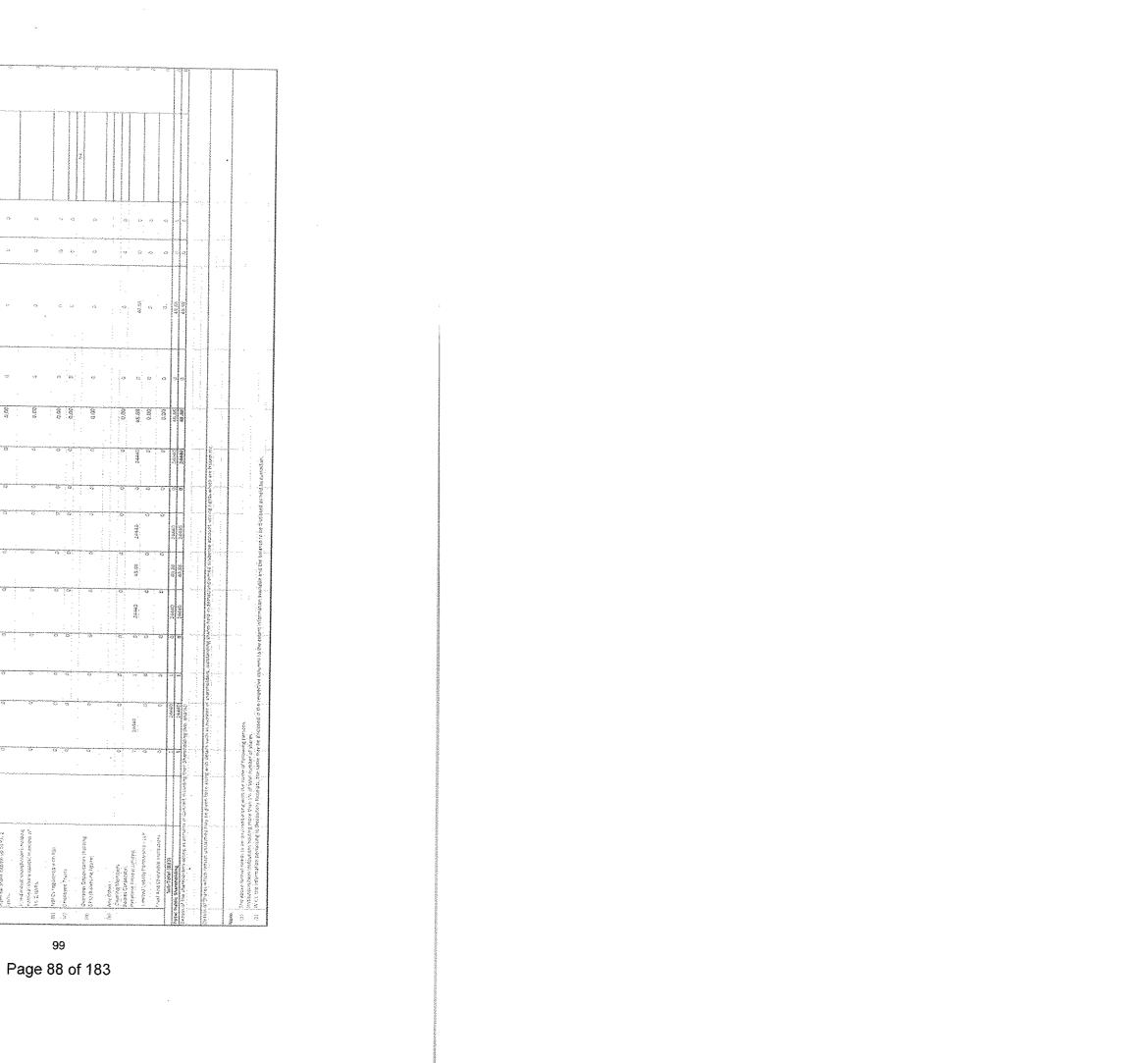
						Telebe II.	Saymengs possessage	el Buspersprags	denily delivered him estimated est to the states divident delivered comments. It estates	NOW UNITED	Mother Grawp								
	Gake gravy & News evi the Shepsheldern	NV 6	fto. of shareholder	Partiy pesting an Partiy pesting pesting pesting a general traffer a security chances banks. Analy		Nos. el Shares srefeling Depositiony Facelgars	Total roc. Parks	Mareholding N.calculated as per SCOR, 1PS?		· Vating Elgion	stantingen of Valley Rights held in mail class of securities	F Vectorities	file, at States Geologies, Contranting Convertible Santarios (Sociating Warrants)	Shureholding , it a N. Shureholding , it a N. Bakumky full spacearithe of specialities accurities full as a periodicage of diluted abuse capital)	Narizes of Lacked in		standard of Reserve pleatest to	· · •	Regarding of reguely Sharing hosts for
					*****				***************************************	of bernands separate.	1003	***************************************	-		\$20%	**************************************	(400)	De la constanta de la constant	And delicate in the company of the same and
	ž	Šu)	56	Ž	3	\$	ilmann s sidd	As x x or (A-42-C2) (A-42-C2)		es of Vering Bights.	Sprin	Total as a N. of Tatal Visiong rights	The state of the s	(Ki) = (UI)-(K) es e 75 g? AelloCZ	sje.	As # 7s oct total Shares beid	N.G.	As a Near	(MP)
T:	The state of the s	APPEACE CONTRACTOR CON	-		Waterstown			Chart	Clear X	Cherry F	Toward				[4c]	(40)	183	141	
	distant papers of the order	: :	5		en de Sa	2		5			The state of the s		-				100	181	
à e	Chinto's Government/State Gavernments:		2.6	35562	0.0	9.05	9 9 6	្ន	25%80		000000	6	k, de es	, ,,	3 0	2 9	:0 :0:0	Same and Same	
2	Remarks Institution Bases		a		e	2		0									•	2	
23	Color Total Calver (Boddons Carporate)		·	15				0					- 163		, , ,	<u>د ب</u>		Pipering)	:
6 3	(Nate Herrichen (Ministraly) Farage	AND	Er.	200000	5	2	25550	31.22	2.5K&0		22560.00	52.12	0	A T T T		8	2	0	A SPARIO SERVICIONE PARAGOLISTA CONTRACTOR C
à				9		<u>. a</u>		0					, ,,					<u> </u>	-
9	CANDAGRACA		9		9	9		0					ه این			9 1	Share and	13 - V	
ŧ	्रे कर करहार में किराया की कर में मार्थन पर कर कर है। जिस्सी की कर कर की कर की कर की कर की कर की कर की की कर की	:						n							***************************************	3 6	غ <u>ب</u>	2	
2	Ady, Citime (page) [y]		0		9			d					×0	-	tractions and	2	2j£	3 5	
Sub-Ye	345-Total (A)21		0	G g	2)			2	the same of the sa	-	Commission of the Commission o			Total and the second of the se		- Company	-	-	-
Tonwi 5) (A):: [A]	Total Sharebooking of Francias and Promises Group (A):: [A)(5-4]A)(2)		P4	09957	e	- 85	25%60	21.12	25560		25565	51.12	D	81.13	3	0 0	0	0 9	
250	Doubles of Source, which is proved and which there have a prove acceptance and a functional and an acceptance of the contraction and the province of the contraction	tive stank matty deta	Mes such as hum	her of shareholders, or	Apparation of security	reid in demotive	VIGITATION MADERITOR	SUMMA PLANTEDS	been held in democratical designation appropriately approximation and tragen etc.	zen eta.	Annual Company of the		Marie and Admirphy of Hilling Statement		The state of the s		APPENDENT TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED	- Constant and Con	Or a few constructions of the few construction
Mure:	unte. [3] The semi-timping const. The game individual as solving these repositions also in the Companies (Aparellahia	assigned under en	water 21(3) of	SEBI Mahamma Aco	Valder as Shares	and Tokeyroem	fret and Tokeveers Megualum, 2012.			dente de la constante de la co	disas neesthabladament revenuessay	Problem delinante anno anno anno anno anno anno anno ann	report Alberthan and Galley and discount	deallocation of the state of th	aquesta productiva subbas	- Company of the Comp	Peridogloboleroleroposconomanas	roses and a second	
							-												-

⁹⁷ Page 86 of 183

				}		-	£	obie 18 - Staten	Animanata kan Animanata	shaveholdis	PENNEYPHERE PROPERTIES HELDA LANTELL	readents of the Fublic thanksholding partiess of the Fublic thanksholder	older						
1	Category & Name of the Sharehalders	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	No. of	Non. of Nee. of July poid Sharehol op equily shores dass	Farty pend-up shares held	Nes. ce shares anderlying Beresitory Receipts	Total noc. shares hold	Sharofolding % cakulated as pac SCRR, 1957		J Bunga po :	Number of Voting Bights self in each class of uncertains	sach classa of	No. of Shares Underlying Constanding consprible securities (including Warrants)	Total Shareholding, 24,4% assuming infl conversion of convensible occasions fina presentage of ablaned share capted]	ar or exercise i a annon afbancomen annon annon in annon anno	Narokes of Locked on stycens	kiastor of St aducentes	hember of Sheere phesized so collective excumbered	Parceller of regardy sharen held in dematerialized kuen
		***************************************		and the second s						+	(M)			inquanimatera accententententententententententententente		(300)	-	(xat)	a account and account account and account account and account acco
		A CAMBRIAN OF THE RELIGIOUS AND	=	2004-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-	Ξ	Ξ	(VH & IX-V+V!)	As a % of (As-\$4-C3) (VIII)	\$	No of Voting Right.	elghte.	Total as a % of Total Vosing	B	Distriction of a	S. S	Ax a Nund Votal Shaves Neld	No. (not applicable)	And Mad total chapter hold (day), applicable)	S.
	er de Sheile an S	e de la constante de la consta	,,			and the second color			Clavs X	Dans Y Total	7003	5			3	Ĩ4)	[4]	(4)	en periode de la companya de la comp
8.2	(1) featherest is) Minger Sungriver:		5				. 57 :					00 0 0	\$		se.	2			andahan Sa <u>ng</u> an 11
2	Yez recre Castlet Favors		5			- 0		9		-8		83.0	*	`@`	ROE .	.9			inning politic
2	SECOND SECTION	. :						*3		43	43	200			1.2)	***		Middle Anna Comment of Anna Co	anii aydigammaa
蹇.	Paralga Verdues Capital Brainford	-	. 65		Mategy 1120	eneral de réserva						0.00			£2 :	: 6	hitananaranaranaranara		entage con
· § :	Waradola Chemison	-	7,3		eterogetron							8 1			S. Deltronviner		The second second	West of the second seco	manarat paramatan
: 5	For angular legense distors? Backer		. 6							18		ê	e	. 13		1>	A PARTICULAR DE LA COMPANSA DE LA CO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mila arajarara
:39:	18.	: :	o				8	15		76		200	87		£2			Andrew Control of the	
\$.	Life maunities Corporation Of India		8	:	-	5	3	55		-7 :		852	ą			0 1	Company of Contrast Constitution Constitutio	· judomenovo	
€ :	Previews Funds/Pension Funds	-	. 62			13	· ·		willia (ra), uruun v			0.08	7.5 - 7.5	40 .		25			anne and anne and
s	Arry Debrey Cothyllescopes Bodins - this Man Farant Big 13	resident resident research resident res	100	3		000	6	To the second se	Average		9	0.00		Assembled control according to the relative Adjustice of the Adjustice of	5	3		Name of the Column of the Colu	
ä	132	In the second se	13.	name and an arrival and an arrival and an arrival and arrival arrival and arrival arrival and arrival arrival and arrival arrival arrival and arrival arri	12 :	6		1.3			2	800	ö	5.5	C)	9			
	Sale-Takal (Q)(2)))	- Company of the Comp	2	0	0	ğ		9	20	90'0	0	<u> </u>	0	25	And the same description of the same and the	Marie Commission of the Commis	

Page 87 of 183

į			***************************************	-		-	Automobile Commence			-									
** ***********************************	Category & Source of the	(ca)	Nos. of stocabus	AUL OF No. of KNPy paked Therether up equipy shares desc	Theress Radid-sun Rapurty Residence	Man ist Laden sinterbring Gesository Recoluts	Yotal sop.	Sheered orleng % categoluted us per Stüff, 1357		and Sections of	પેલમદિવા કર્મ પ્રાથમિક શિક્ષામાં પૈકાર્વ લા કહાંગ હામક કર જાવવાલીમાં	opes do se	No. of Shares Usferishing Dutektalish Convertible accurties (isoleofing Warraces)	Forse (Pharencialing, as a p. s. securing forb securing as a percentage (as y percentage) and a percentage as	Annelsed	All Deposits of the Section of the S	Maringues da Shu	Adamskes ad Shases, principal ar softwarmske certaining end	Secretary of the second of the
				tronin man					**************************************	- Contraction	(114)		The state of the s	myserial / serios of the serios and the serios and the serios of the ser		(ME)	8	(N.225)	
	Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Name		(44)		3	\$	EA-A-As + QA	(A-8-C2) (A-8-C2)	Nes	та от ¥отец Харпъ	ing three	Total us a % of Total Voyling	ŝ	१८ १८ व्यक्त स्टब्स्ट स्टब्स्ट १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८ १८	Aleg.	As a Not total Sherra belot	742. (042 38pg/5cable)	NY N N. O. TOUR SEATH LONG (NAC RUPHICANE)	
						******	***************************************		Oass X	Cleary	Tretail	É			(25)	TES .	- Las	1721	
53			-				The second secon	The state of the s	Anadorio Actional Actions				And Manual years of the State o				and a second second of the second	Commonwealth and a second of the second of t	
N Aurillander (NA gara)	Commission of the Commission o			***************************************	Ö			3	- G		12			f _y .	Ja	٠,	- Commence of the Commence of		* (==
	Conditional seasons in sector of the sector	anned anti-filter operations, such	-5			:	: 0	:	. 6			Total Andrian against	129	fy	Ð		Na distribution per propriatable		magasternan and trailide the
ē	A NEW CONTRACTOR WITH RESI		~~~~~	eramatalysia By-	K.		(3		S	:	- C	. 6	*				-		o (simil-no White
. 2	Undergraph Transis	e Carrier de La company	-8-	- The second	~~~~	9:	100					0550	- (**)	s :s	3 b	Li	CODE DOORS PRINCIPOUS ASSAURAGE CAR		ngan-4
\$	Oversion Depositation (helising) Onto Reconstract Squary)											. 8	**************************************			ia.	T. A.S.	4.	sellmikersessig
Œ	Any Commen		- :		. : •	-		time a						-				Secure 1. Marie and a second second second second	open — vine in a sad
	Come Commen	-	Sierra	Constitution of the consti	15	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		13		to combine	9	20.2			- C	: 4:	Andrew our property in house our		, www lisen
	ALL ALL CONTROL OF SERVICE AND ALL CONTROL OF SE			Eq.	. 3	a. 9	Commence	8		***	2444	8 1	13 8	× 1	55 ·		T WOO ON T COPPLET AND IN MICH. IN CO.		ener Ing Hammark
	Posst Ama Chargo ble technologies		13	6		:	Na Na	. 43	10	. 5			· · ·	·	0	•	Philippen and any and and and and		-vilousev
	(A) (B) (A) (A)	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	-	0,000	T	C C	2440	40,000	7546	(1)	Seakon	48.85	· Property Commence and Commenc	U.,	2	5			-
13.	TATAN TANN TATAN TATAN TATAN TATAN TATAN TATAN TANN TA	a un contratt, misculang to	100 Shappin	104511g (312, 810 (6);	The same and	20	07070	47.55	2444	Ci C	24444			A.V. (S)	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	And the second desired to the second		TARREST TO LOCAL TO THE STREET, AND THE STREET	200
	g manatary transport and described out of construction and a superport of the construction of the construc					+												N. We proper comments to the second s	a second and the latter of the
Š.	THE THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR OF THE FOR STORY AND A STATE AND GOLDEN WITH THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY.	Super your your by April	arcti deta	Proches menter at	Charathas Canera,	authority shar	A STATES AND THE STAT	Carres supper		ALM ARTIST STATES	920 and Process, 204	C.	department of the second of th	V Postorora sera servalinijan dostretitevi tra zivos vocomanas pagga	openion of the state of the sta	and the second s	Nagorijah A.A populogaju ja jo	A GELLANA A CANADA LA CANADA DE CANADA A CANADA	
	MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS	A SECURE AND A SEC	*	***************************************				APPENDANCE CONTRACTOR									•		
880 eyo.										***************************************		V-Commander of the Commander of the Comm	Andread Angeles and and Angeles and Angele	TATACAN MARKET TO THE TATACAN AND TATACAN TO THE TATACAN AND T	Personal Strategic	and the name of the state of th	-	A AMERICAN CONTRACTOR	-
ŝ	 The above increase confidence to the one contacts of the second day to their and following the restriction. Totalistic and Nation (Notice and Second Se	nd Salang with the new number	and fortune	Wig Herson.						- :			*			-			-0
8		Descriptions Receipts, the	SEPTIME TRANS	e the discipled of the o	PERSONA SEC	HARRY AND CAMPANY	The Comment of the Samuel	take and the had	som an bis vibration	A Section Section 2	And the same of the same								~
-					***************************************					The first war make	ore determinent					:			***********



	3	WIE .	- 	***************************************			conversion saccetion (including Weteranti)	hi assumbay fuki canveribile eacustrica (as a persentage of blaces casetal)	feurpher af Luckai is Shores		Aumbar al Shares sheapted at altserwise requimbered	skarroper of equity strarrop by the en descrared tables sterns
(it) (it) (it) (it)	ommunications externalismentatività destiliburitani	\$48£		dentered 20°	(RX)	underweiterweiterdeteiteteitete	MARKA A CARACLAMA VINCENTERMANTER PRAAALAN	Distribution of the section of the s	(83)		(NE)	
Cumodawy Da Koseer Name of Str Hoose (ii avelop(c)	trainine retiremen		10-000 × 100	As a % of (A+6+C2) (Viii)	Ng of Voting, Fights	Totalaxa % of total Voting rights	 	(M) a volpen) as a no of Reference	As a 56 of Feb. total Sharks held	of No. (not	As a % of total sheres held (Not applicative)	{arv} {Mat Applicator
Commonland Robert II				**************************************	Cass X Class Y Your	*4			3	8	H	
wve/Pph(n)	8	2	2) .	800		8		W/3			16.	
				-						وعادوا والمراض	20 th	
						Common and the second	The state of the s	Anne de la company de la compa	OLED ST. AT ALL ST. AT	eta etaturista automotivata de de la proposición dela proposición de la proposición dela proposición de la proposición d	#A	- consumptions against the second of the
Crepisyre Benefit Trust (urder: [2] Sisti Share based Employee Serest?) Requiritiens, 2014)	9		00000000000000000000000000000000000000		8	98	8	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		12 12	e de la companya de l	
(b) (Risches) (c)C.									- Constitution (Section 1)	- Action action action process	A. K.	Table control control and an an annual control
Torri Norr Programmer. Non Phillips That choosing (CC+ (CH12+CH12)	-6	ā	10	20.0	0 0	0 200	-83	CO O	G.	0.28	iça.	anu encedenteà eldinabitedano tri è i
300.												

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

Annexure - I

Format of holding of specified securities (Post Scheme - Prior to listing of HPIL Shares)

1 Name of the Company HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

2 Scrip Code/Name of Scrip/Class of Security

Equity

3 Share Holding Pattern Filed under

Reg. 31(1)(b)

a. If under 31(1)(b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending
 b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotment/extinguishment

30th September, 2017 NOT APPLICABLE

4 Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:-

	Particu/ars	Yes*•	No*
1	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any partly paid up shares?	***************************************	NO
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities or Warrants?		NO
3	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?		NO
4	Whether the Usted Entity has any shares in locked-in:		NO
5	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?		NO

^{*} If the Listed Entity selects the option 'No' for the questions above, the columns for the partly paid up shares, Outstanding Convertible Securities/Warrants, depository receipts, locked-in shares, No of shares pledged or otherwise ancumbered by promoters, as applicable, shall not be displayed at the time of dissemination on the Stock Exchange website. Also wherever there is 'No' declared by Listed Entity in above table the values will be considered as 'Zero' by default on submission of the format of holding of specified securities.

5 The tabular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:-

101

Page 90 of 183

							1 3-4	HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES HODA LIMITED Table 1 - Summary Statement holding of specified securities	Specified se								-
E Bay	Category of shareholder:	ison, of share holders	Nos, of share No. of fully paid up Re. of Parthy publicut, holders equity shares held equity shares held	No. of Party paid-us d equity shares	No. of shares. underlying Depository Receipts	Total nos. shares. held	Shareholding as a 's of total no. of shares (calculated as per 5CRR, 1957)	Number of Votin	k Right held	Number of Valing Rights held in each class, of securities	corrides	No. of Shares Underlying Constanding consertible securities (including vtarrants)	Shareholding, as a %. sesuming ful conversion of conversion as a percentage of divine share capital	Number of Locked in shares		Number of Shures piedged or githerwise encumbered	भरप्रकार्भक्षक्ष्यं वन
			***************************************	-	***************************************				(8)	***************************************				(icc)	0	(XEE)	18. 18.
-	(a)	Ē	\$	£	.	[M]+[A]+[A]) = (BA]	VII] = [V]+{V]+ {VI] As # % of {A+B+C2}		No of Veting Rights		Total as a % of [A+E+C;	8	{X0}={V0!}+{X} As €% of {A+B+CZ}	ģ	As a 7t. of total Shares beld	ž,	As a 74. of total Shares held
			Paganindan Ph	i din akka				Class	Chess	Totai			des extrementementimise (strict as 6 & \$45 time) es 6 \$45 time) es	(e)	(6)	(8)	(g)
3	Pramater & Promoter		1 744,46,885		0	74446EES	26.12			74446885	26.32	Ö	26.12		Ö		- 2
9	Pubsic	93065	2105,53,115		0	210553115	3.38	210%53125		210553115	73.88	0	73.88	0	°)	3
ē	Non Franster-Non Public											***************************************	оверунарныя папала на папала фергулуунуй такамандандага	And the second s		mere en	
8	Shares underlying DRs		0	0	0		2010					0	0		9	- CALCADON TO THE CONTRACT OF	9
ĝ	Shares held by Employee Trusts		9	9	, e		o oco					0			ļ		
	Total	57051	2850,00,000	9		0 2B500000	200.00	285000000		225000000	100.00	0	001	0	0		
															. !	:	
-										***************************************							

1	Category & Varme of the 3 hareholders	PAM	No. of Shereholder	No. of 200, of fully point up furthy princes baid of	Party paid-up equity sharex field	Not of share, underlying Depositiony Receipts	of Scharfooliding Sch	Starebolding % ratestated at per 3000, 1957	Parenterina de la Compania del Compania de la Compania del Compania de la Compani	Cockeg Rights	skinder of toking Kighn beld in rech class of securities	88C472	He, el Shares Vertiseredor Corteseredor Genoverishe Rechrikke. (Including	Kharedolding, as a William of the state of t	Ricorber of Lo Wheren	Li Dest	Kuriber of Shurs, sie sked or atherwise spriumberes	erve recenses
	and an individual of the second	Ta reasing			*****	~~~			PER CONCESSANT OF CONCESSANT AND ADDRESS OF THE CONCESSANT AND ADD		(X)	A SECTION AND A PROSESSION AND A PROSESS	A CONTROL FOR THE STATE OF THE	The state of the s	(Kd)	43	(%6%)	CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR
		3	¥	83	Σ	***	imeen and	Ava % of [Aver-C2] (N/N)	i.	shight grips Vights	Æ	Tatal as a Kad Intel Voting	{x}	(KI) "KVII TKI BE B SOF	, ob	Aca Tabl total Sharm imid	ź	And New Tostal Shares, the SA
_	····	***************************************			- Andrews	And a france desired and a second	Contraction of the second	Company of the second	Clark X	Class Y	Trial.	~~~~			[4]	345	{e}	(%)
3 %	mount maintenante Plantu undsvided Faraby		12	0	0	8		o			o		motivonarian toracian management	Company and a co	A THE STREET OF STREET	2	A Comment of the Party of the P	
<i>9</i> =	Central Governments! Mate Government(h) PRIBISERT CA DESIG		0	744 65 885	50	288	2 0 78460885	24.17	5,885,882		74468825	6-4 279 9-5 19-5 19-5 19-5 19-5 19-5 19-5 19-5		7.7.5 O N	0.5	(a) e		
£	For secret institutions Banks		۵		0	e		s						a				
5	(d) Lany Other (Rediert Corporate)		2			C										. 0		-
6 3	FOREIGN THE STATE OF THE STATE		G	A CANADA	0	0	And Assessment and a second and	28.32	-	Separation was discussed in the separation with the separation was discussed in the separation was discussed in the separation with the separation was discussed in the separation was discussed in the separation with the separation was discussed in the separation was	74446885 5		Section vior construction and the section of the se	25,47	9	g · 0	3	
و	and the state of t		ä	Ü	_ c	6		a	2 1	drait towns						- 15		
÷	lines/Kurisana.				8	6		0	e (* menono	- 59		dament,						
Ş	Fuerign Posttantia incontant		a		¢	٥						-						
£.	(I) (Apply (Apply))		G.	2	· e			0		8		8		6		13	2,0	
9	\$45-7042 (A)2	**************************************	0	0	0)	0	- Contraction of the Contraction	0	-	Ω.		0	***************************************	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	- Constitution of the Cons		- Angeles de la salanda da salanda de saland	donoun open as A management
20 2	Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoser Groups (Als (A(LL)-(A))2).		14	74446585 0	a	2	**************************************	38.52	72446883		74444885	26.12		EF.12.		0	5 0	
é e	Delaki of Yhares wind remain unelikiend mas de groen der nong welt delaki saak as mandet of sa arebaider, unelgand	ber asong sett det	BES SANTE DA FRATE	Jair of charebookers, o	ulitanting there	t bread on demonst	188 CLEON DECL DE ANTICE LOS CONTROLLES AND ANTICE AND	e saccount, cothing	TEPES STRIKES SON BYO	She say	Medenter georgisty in American	Soldentermore and an analysis of the	province and another property of	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER				-
Notes	Vote: [3]: The rem Tensionhanist has the univ meaning as anyging under reguloten 280) of \$1 81 (substantial figuration	al epingred under in	o (C)8C trackers	esservensesservensesservensesservensesservensesservensesservensesservensesservensesservensesservensesservenses	totalism of Mare	and Takeovers	OF Mayore and Takenoens Revisions 2011.		erder-televisions.companyages		and property (design browns designation) and	edelili de edele edele edele edele edele	a disease a second assay was a popular	angi (obplombiologramos sanas sanggapa) (angi (obplombiologramos sanas sanggapa) (angi (obplombiologramos sanas sanggapa) (angi (obplombiologramos sanas sanas sanggapa) (angi (obplombiologramos sanas sana			THE PART OF THE PA	
J								A								ē -	:	

103

Page 92 of 183

ĺ								The second secon	-							-	
	Category & Name of the Shareholders	NY	Nos. of sharebol der	Nos. of No. of fully paid tharehol up equity shares der	Parthy paid-up equity shares held	No., of thurst underlying Depository Roceipts	Total not. shares held	Shareholding % cakulated as per 5CHR,	Number of Kasin	Number of Voking Rights held in each closs of securities	h chas of secenties.	No. of Shares Underlying Coustainding convertible securities (including Warrants)	Total Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of conversions socurities () as a purcertage of distred share copital)	Kurrbur.	Number of Locked in theres.	Namber of Se otherwise	otherise enclembered
		***************************************	-		- Control Cont				west-respondent to the state of	(IX)					(XII)		(van)
		Ē	£	\$	3	٤	(VR # W+V+VI)	Asa % of (A+8+C2) (VIII)	V 60 6N	ing of Valing Rights	Total as a % of Total Voting	\$	(X) a (Ville(X) as a % of Ambi-C.)	N.	As a % of total Shares besd	No. (not applicable)	As a % of raid shares half (Nex suppleated)
	in a monomer fahor.	none s Complete ans = -	, <u>.</u> .				na ad parini per per	utian ünmass)	Class.X	Class v Total	spulle			Ē	(4)	(%)	(h)
E 2	(1) Incorrections (a) Princes Funds/UE		4	7.6.1至乙烷酸	3	9	7.215.268	92	5453572	2414 CD06	3.10	٥	3.10	0	¢.	e de la company	
2	Versions Capital Panas				6	3	C	800	8		8	*3	22.0	.0.	63	Aller and the second se	elanda esameles estantes (es sinces
2	Atternate investment funds		.6		0	ā	6	8	0		0000	5	80	5	ca.	-	
Ē	Fareign Venture Cepties browstocs			a	G	C	3	000	G	The state of the s	0.00	4.3	***	\$(3)	59		
2	Fateligh, Partleins incressors		8	3562425R	9	2	M62424568	8'27	366742548	3527388	25.65	*	82.23	0	o .		
£	Perancial institutions/ Bacht			6558	ä		\$5328	20'0	55256	4	15525 0.02	63	800	C2	6	Madica capatients and applying	Additional Peterology in the William
25	Strutance Concasses		24	7322734		8	1000	155	7321723	7321	7321714		252	8	6		
Ē		indament (200)	-	9	5	9	0	8	3	ALC CARD CONTRACTOR	8000	6	×200	43	e.		
2	Any Other			901307	0	0	1,68,106	0.00	168126	2023/24/00/24	168206 0.06	0	15.05 18.56	0	o,	Andreas and the second second	Managara kramoverský skie serekajský.
3	3 8	M. A.	7		0	5	\$22000			\$		G		**	625		e a la company de la company d
:	Sub-Total (88.2)	Polytopian American Property and American Pr	:	525000	6	o	STSOCK	A 18	528000	124	523000N) 0.38	e e	87.6	5	4		

·····	Category & Name of the Shareholders	NAC	Nos. af Shareboi der	Nos. of fully paid sharehol up rquily shares dor held	Parthy paid-up requity shares	Not. of shares underlying Depository Receipts	Total nos. Shares heid	Stareholding % calculated as per SCIR, 1957	Number of Van	ng Aights i	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securlified		No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding Convertible poculities (including Warrants)	Total Shareholding , ss a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital)	\$ \$ \$2 \$	Rember of Lockest in Strates	Purties of Sterrowing	Purther of Shares sixeges or Otherwise encumbered
	Programa		#(P()###=#)			MITOCOLOGICAL AND			***************************************		(00)		A THE REAL PROPERTY AND A PROPERTY A	***************************************	-	(38)	-	(KK)
	£	ê	8	(As)	ξ	Ξ	(V) = 3V+V+V!	Kriston (Mill)	go esta	No of Voring Alghts		Total as a % of Total Voting	***	(XI) n (VII)+(X) as a 76 of A+8+6.	7,5%	As a % of lotal Shares held	No. (not applicable)	As a % of total charge held (Not applicable)
			***************************************		***************************************			l-drive.co.	Cass X	Class Y Total	Total	rights			(4)	(6.8	[8]	(4)
5 3	Nort-institutions Individuals	***************************************	-				The state of the s		-	-								1
			55	9154036	8	G	9756056	74 74 29	90,967.6	man francous cons	CON MATERIAL PROGRAMMENT	2.2	dennimonoqueoqueoque	3.22				entrales de la composition della composition del
	it, Indiodual aharahaidara besting, nathwai share capital mencesa of St. I lakes.		ettatanentutjas,	55	6	in the second se	5327469	94	5,322469	Other Committee of	\$ 5 % S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S	Property and the second	en interior de conservamento de la conservamento de la conservamento de la conservamento de la conservamento d	- 54 - 20 - 41	G		ndes and many deposits and man	s who this work of the property management.
ã i	غ نسماسانده ه	and an annual of the second	P.P.	2772	- 8	Ö	3355	8	77.5		. (C	8,5	Ġ		()	G	dial decide advenues mas analys	THE PARTY OF THE P
I	Crostante Irus			53	0	6	a.	866	D.	-	8	900	ė	0.00	. 32	· a	***************************************	la cadadore de cadada de constante de cadada de constante de cadada de cadada de cadada de cadada de cadada de
9	Oversean Depositioner (Posturing UNIS) (Bulkening Squire)			8	Ġ.	9	٠	800	a		a	0.00		80.9		. 0		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
ε	Any Other.																deli proporto de tata de atenda.	
:	Panatone Fineral Limited		-	***************************************	1	+				H				***************************************	***************************************	-	-	
:	Circus Companies		E.	CT E987%57			3,39286,330	43.87	139786330		139,296,730	48,87	o o	48.83				
	Sub-Total (B)(3)	-	SKEAZ	157035530		100	3263030	2.14	3263010	1	3263010	1.14	Ö	2,54	-		The second secon	***************************************
forst	forst Public Shaveholding		STOSO	210553115	0	9	210553115	73.88	105315	-	210553115	73.88	0	53.10	8	C C		
(62)	OCENTY OF THE PURPOSITIES TO STATING AS DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS ASSOCIATED (FIG. and SE.	in Concert technique	their Shares	Service (No. and %):											,			
200	Drash of States which remain activitied may be given here along with decess such as member of has objected, containing butter hold to demait functioned suspense account, validing plants having are staten exc	y be given here alon	g with detail	is used as romber of	shareholders,	Cutstanden sta	es held to demail/u	SCANGROO SALDES	tab eccount, votes	3m. 5214.8tg. 3b.	not are insten etc.						***************************************	
***************************************																i,		:
MOTE	مريد			-			Performance of the second		**************************************	-	A STATE OF S	***************************************	SOFT PROBESSA CONTINUES TERMINATED SOFT SOFT SOFT SOFT SOFT SOFT SOFT SOFT	Cymhalan ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann		- International Control of Contro		***************************************
=	(1) The above formal needs to be disclosed user; with the name of informing persons, institutions/Non-institutions hading enore than 10t of 10th marker of entre.	is sing with the nad are then 1% of 1910	me of tollowi	ing persons						- !								-
6		pository Recenate, th	seme may	the distinct on the	respective con	Create to the exte.	to the extent information available and the balance to be discussed as held by coatsodies.	act not the other	Ance to be discor	sed as held	by custodian.				:			***************************************
							March 1					-			:	:		

Page 94 of 183

-			
	Poliniciana da marie e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
	vorundatavatdomitélékekvekkiljonakatalodavaanurvorunon		
	Billionin Namari () alasah di makangangan pengangan di mengangan pengangan pengangan pengangan pengangan pengan		
	un takkan kanakan pinda periman internasia angan kanakan kanakan kanakan kanakan kanakan kanakan kanakan kanak		
	Whateleverille mental accession and the control of		
	NACONO CARLOS CA		

	:						Table IV - Staxen	Table IV - Statement showing shareholding pathent of the Ion Promoter Non Public shareholder	A shareholding partiest, of the tion From	ion Promoter N	don Public sharet	alder						***************************************
	Caregory & Name of the Shareholders	ž	he. at the the det	No. of fully paid up equity shares held	No. of fully paid Parthy paid-up up equity shares shares held	Nds. of shatts underlying Depository Receipts	Total nos. plares	Shareholding % calculated as per SCBR, 1947	Number of Voting Rights held in each class.	ing Alghts beld i	n each dass	No. of Shares Underlying Coutstanding convertible securities (lactuding Warrants)	foral Shareholding, set a Sarversion of Conversion of Fast a parcentage of differed share capital)		Number of Locked in Shares	Mumber at the selection of the selection	otherwise encumbered	Number at equity stures haid in demotalished facto
								***************************************		(1)			**************************************		(XIS)		(xxc)	
	en.	3	8	(AA)	ŝ	Š	(VR to IV+V+VI)	As a 75 of [A+B+C2] (viu)	rio of Voting Rights		Total as a % of Total Voling rights:	8	(ki) v (Việte(X) as a 15.05 A+8+6.	Š	As a % of tercal Shares held	No. (not appli-(abia)	As a % of total shares held (Not applicable)	(Krv.) (Rat Applicable)
							nasiliko Abbo	had directed and the second	Chark Osta	Class Y Total	gowenneno.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		[5]	2	ĕ	(4)	
	Custodian/DR Halder		a:)	9	0	9	36	Ø	[a]	0.03	8	000	C	8		ž X Š	ورود ورود ورود ورود ورود ورود ورود ورود
	A years above.															-	NA NA	
£ 6	Ergioyee Benefit Prist (sinder SKBI (Stare based Ergioque Benefit) Kapuletons, 2014)		•	7.0	0			90°8	D	e e	and the second s	G C	3				35.8.	on the second
	(a) Garren zalte.				Backet Ba										. 6		86.8 50.00	
. 8	Sharaholding (C)= (C)(1)+(C)(2)		0		2	3	0	00.0		9	0.40		V-1-10-1-10-1-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	And a second sec				
3	The sales of the s	20 Carrier	if all holders	Polding good and	are 15, of total num	her of whates												
: :	(2) W.A.L. The Information perfoliting to Depository Recoupt, the same may be disclosed in the respective columns to the extent information available.	g to Depos	tory Receipt	i, the same may	by discipsed in the	respective columns to	the extent information	er avadable,	-		-			:	:			

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

Annexure - 1

Pormat of holding of specified securifies (Post Scheme - Post listing shares of HPIL)

Name of the Company

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

2 Scrip Code, Name of Scrip/Class of Security

Equity

3 Share solding Pattern Filed under

Reg. 31(1)(b)

a. If under $\mathfrak{M}(t)$ (b) then indicate the report for Quarter ending

30th September, 2017

b. If under 31(1)(c) then indicate date of allotmens/extinguishment

NOT APPLICABLE

4 Declaration: The Listed entity is required to submit the following declaration to the extent of submission of information:

	Particulars	Yes*	No*
1	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any partly paid up shares?		NO
2	Whether the Listed Entity has issued any Convertible Securities or Warrants?		NO
3	Whether the Listed Entity has any shares against which depository receipts are issued?		NO
4	Whethar the Listed Entity has any shares in locked-in:		NO
5	Whether any shares held by promoters are pledge or otherwise encumbered?		NO

- * If the Listed Entity selects the option 'No' for the questions above, the columns for the partly paid up shares, Outstanding Convertible Securities/Warrants, depository receipts, locked-in shares, No of shares pledged or otherwise encumbered by promoters, as applicable, shall not be displayed at the time of dissemination on the Stock Exchange website. Also wherever there is 'No' declared by disted Entity in above table the values will be considered as 'Zero' by default on submission of the format of holding of specified securities.
- 5 The tasular format for disclosure of holding of specified securities is as follows:-

107

Page 96 of 183

	dere e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e						HENESPHE Table I - Semmary S	HEMSTPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LEMITED Rable 1 - Summary Statument haiding of specified securities	A LIMITED	TALLER .							
ŚŁ	Category of schareholder		Noc. of share-No. of fully poid up paid-up holders equity shares held equity shares	No. of Parthy paid-up oquity shares	Mo. of Parth No. of shares paid-tup undersfring undersfring noid noid noid	Fotal nos. shares held	Shareholding as a % of total no. of thore: {enlexisted as per scint, 222.7}	Number of Votice	Rights held i	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities	\$	No. of States Underlying Ourstanding convertible securities (including	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of conversion as a percentales (induced as a percentale).	Number of Locked in shares	Programmer and Market School of the Comment of the	Number of Stares piedged or otherwise ensumbered	es pledged o
	An in the state of			Company of the second s	The section of the Section Sec		Andrew Community of the control with the colonistic and analysis of	the state of the second section is the second section of the second section se	Tell (e A filmante i A de filmante parte de la Constitución de la Constituci				(sait)	4	(1974)	f)
E	\$	E	(a)	٤	(5)	(m) +(n)+(n)	(Viii) = (V)+(V)+ (VI) At a % of (A+B+CZ)	No al	No of Voling Rights.	SAMEAL/CORNAL VIRGINARIAN CONTRACTOR	2 4 2 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8	(XI)c.(VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	, 18e,	As a % of fored Shares held	NO.	As a % of sotal Shaces held
		process de la constante de la		L OOL			•	Class 9K X	Class	Total		***************************************		(8)	æ	(8)	æ
3	Promoter & Promoter Group		1 1456,96,885	9	0	145696885	51.12	145696985		145696885	\$1.12	o	51.12	0	Ö	Ġ.	Ö
9		57050	0 1393,03,115	a	٥	211505951	48.88	139303115		139303115	48.88	Đ	48.88	O	Ö	a	
٤	Non Promoter- Non Public						with the second						-			***************************************	
arar	SEXE Starte withstyles DKs	polyane in	12		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	~~	9.00		21.001.00		4	ō	0	3	5	(7)	MANAGE AND
ĝ	Shares institut Employee	a to the second of the second	0	0	0	9	60.0			**************************************		0	6	6	ð	6	6
. n. w	1018	\$7051	31 2850,00,006	: :-	•	233000000	100,001	285000000	÷, ;	285000000	200.001	•	100	c	ò	o	
						American management	4	Medical control of the control of th			- 4				- 1		
-	And the management of the control of	A STATE OF STREET	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	and the second extends of the best of	***************************************	Adequate of other selfs dead at the feet and the selfs of		-	and the second second by high to	**************************		Andread of the Control of the Control of the Control of	per manyagean Agamemana and a second and a	formation of the order			

To the second se						Table 13.	denny bioniou prie objevinta pop je svenjed kupjerjevyt bojevyt jubijeteg. U njej Glivet i voos stilleng kupje betakenyt somet je njejej	ACONERE PROPE 4 sharetwiding p	HERGESPERE PROPERTY: STATES INATED WHEN STATES IN PERMISSION	eter and Freme	TRY Group							
Consport & n	Gregory & Name of the Shareholders	877d	The share the sh	No. of fully paid up a equity shares haid	Parthy paid-up regofty shares hald	Not. of shares underfring Depository Receipts	Total res. where:	Shareholding % catculated as per SCRR, 139.7		rairremontaturaint TVHTAR RIGHTS R	Number of Vocing Rights Indid in each class of seturibles	E-S/24-27-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-	Mo. of Shares Underlying Constanting convertible securities (including	Shareholding, as a Shareholding, as a Shareholding, as a Shareholding of generalized as a percentage of as a percentage of all shareholding of these capitals.	Number of Lockers in	\$11.4 /m/(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm	Humber of Sharer Biologed of Otherwise ermittered	passession by agent or
** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				et **			and the second s	-	ALLIE WAS TAKEN OF THE PARTY.		(32)	- Contract of the Contract of		The state of the s	166	-	Alliana Alliana	
er professional annual	=	Ē		Ē	٤	Ē	[Wether]	Act Vot (Artico)	****	No of Voting Fights	ę.	Total on a 14 set Total Voting rightn	Ξ	(Aug 2. PRIVATA) 20 a 75 cof	<u>\$</u>	de a tucci total Sharen tucké	ý	dea Konf Botoli share; Seeld
1	windowend on the second of the	**************************************							Charts A	Guni	Year	1		~\$x~~	(4)	[49]	[4]	(4)
(e) individuals/Prinds undivided family	undwided Family		0	0	o o	0		0	ANTONIA CONTRACTOR (STATES CONTRACTOR)			2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		П			£ :
(b) Central Covernmen	State Governmentalis	***************************************			0	0.0	***************************************		***************************************								6	4
		The state of the s	-	3455,96,885	0	amosto, contrara	145696883	51.12	145596885		145696885	51.12		52.22	0.0		0.8	0 8
(c) Firmerial insultations, Basics			ø	0	0	8	The state of the s	9			6	· · ·				5	1.5	
di Lary Other (Bodim Corporate)	Corporate	and the state of t		3	0	.6		2										
13				145696485	0		145696885	\$1.12	145696283	1	145696885	51.12		***		G	G G	***************************************
(c) Foreign find/widusft/fluo-Resi (c) (ind/widusft)	Pereign Individuals (Num-Resident Individuals, Foreign Individuals)		4	0	0	0		٥									9 0	
sieululuiuvoon jus	erre e			\$		£		£	£	5		**************************************				1		
(c) institutions			a		0		PARTICULAR ANNUAR PROPERTY		G								`	
a magazina da particolar de la companya de la compa				CC.	-6	je.	***************************************	c		6	Address of the second of the s		100				>	
(f) Any Other (specify)				8	C	•		ø	6	9.		4		9	t c	r	0 0	
Section Trained Paris 25			c	•	1			***************************************	- Company of the Comp	-			A distribution and adjustment of the con-	and the state of t	h h h a h sa da h sa h da pi pi pi	S. Company of the last		
Total Shareholding of Pro- (A):e (A)(1)+[A)(2)	Gai Shurchalding of Promoter and Promoter Group Aic (A)(1)+(A)(1)			145696485 0	0	**	145696845	ars	245696885		45595685	51.12		S1.12		÷	0	
Details of Shares which re	Ortals of Shares which sensin includes on as the first here along with details such as number of shareholders, outlineding	ere along with det	REST SAFET AL PROPERTY	ber of Abareholders, or	utilizaridate chare	Held in Gernal	S. Warter Hold in Genetifying lained sciencing account. Voltag rights solich are frozen etc.	P SCCOUNT, VOUS	g regists which are fo	rozen etc.	***************************************							
(ii) The teets Engange	Media. 13. The term "Englishmed" has the same meetings or engineer emploises 2011 or 500 (5,000 meeting and 6,000 meetings and 6,000 meetings are supported in the contract of 6,000 meetings and 6,000 meetings are supported in the contract of 6,000 meetings are supporte		Enth from 2000 and	Company of the compan	The state of the s	The state of the s	And the second of the second o	THE RESERVE THE PERSON AND THE	Appropriate Appropriate to the Investor	Militaria Markana Mandali Markani III ingan	Heliofornistico Manchabatharananana	APPARAGEMENT AND	Material of the second		Profesiological estimation de la managaga,	Ariondely blockaderster for	es despetations de la single de	
Martin Company of the					Desire de la companya	Service Services	Toy suggested to	***************************************		TOTAL VANDOLISMONIA		**************************************	***************************************					

109 Page 98 of 183

				:			Table III -	Hemspreer de constant de const	Hemsprike properties india liboties eshowing sheirheiding patters of the	og patter	ments of the Publics	hareholder						
											***************************************		Adapated constitutes and adapated and adapat	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	ange-pulmy-pulmy-pulmy-	- Andread - Control - Cont		
	Carrigory & Name of the Sharetopidees	A d	20 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Nos. of hilly position is shorthed up equity strates afor	Parthy paid-up equity shares held	Nos. of tharus underlying Depository Receipts	Total non. sbares held	Shareholding % caknisted as per SCRR, 1967		ting Aights	. hedd in each c	Number of Voting Aights hold in each class of securibles	No. of Spaces Underfring Cutstanding Convertable accurring (including Warrants)	Total Shareholding, as a % assuming hall convertible to tennership as describing as a percentage of district share capitals.		Number of Locked in	Number of Sh otherwise	Number of Spanes plediges or asthermise encombered
	***************************************	Arriadisable reduction of Colimbia of Page 1994				***************************************	e anno ae anno e article donno de de de de		- TO-AVE (III		(50)			MANAGEMENT AND CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH		(KE)	Ö	(NSI)
	8	(1))	(#)	640	3	Ž.	[W# 1V+V+VI]	(A+18+C2)	ģ	na of Voting Rights	248	Total as a % of Total Voteng		(XI) o (VII)+(X) as a % of A+BrcZ	og St	As a % of total Shares held	No. (not applicable)	As a % of total shares had (Nec applicable)
	gar assistancija garakter				والإعقال للمقال الخليف				N 228EC	Cass Y	Totai	rights.		од от подости	is;	(4)	(8)	(4)
3.3	Industrictions Walnut Fundshift?						SOLITA COLUMN STATE OF THE STAT											
4	Yearth Ceptul Supax																	
3	Milesaate investivent fendr																	Andrean Andrean extended property menon
<u> </u>	fárogo Ventera Capital brestari.			owerens a company of a							Principle of the constitution						All products and the second se	
70 70 70 70 70 70 70	farmin Factoria covertors	hidhadahaanina		urbhulvdollalinin													***************************************	
¥ .	Financial bandulasional Banka	ersonolis-is-ensis	~~~~~	No. Dodah ob or mo											· Valestronica			
34	fararan	lood valenced transmiss				And the contract of the contra	Andrea Antonia Maria de la crista de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composic							and the second control of the second control	mahamirokoni		***************************************	en de selection de la composition de selection de selecti
E	Provident funds? Penides Funds.		ngagangan ang manana	naken annorm na			that arbitrate themse arranged		Andreas and Andreas and Andreas	fullet M Mediah M								
≇	ang Other						.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				Annual resolution or matter	THE THURSDAY OF THE TAXABLE PARTY.	MANANT TO THE THE STATE OF THE	tide is destructed in the second in the seco				AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
	5xb-Tx52 (BMT)	4			***************************************		***************************************										-	
iş.	Central Government/State Governmentish President of India								:			:		-		:	agenti in constanti de constanti	La contra de la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del l
-	Sub-Total (BR2)				-		(ppdspremeramentaliseerstestate	-	- Andrews School Strategiese		-	-		***************************************		-		**************************************

spleidiged or	AA 2 % of tores; sharer held (fro: applicable)				Constitution of the Consti	the format of the state of the	And Tables	The Gr		
learnibes of Shares piedged or otherwise encombered	(x)		verderije kaladerije politikaje post postavorije kolonije. Vermejo de kolonije di kolonije poste pesate post Antolija de kolonije postavaje kolonije kolonije.		devoluer excellente des devolueres sex s	managen and the second	The Property Control	sabitary of the Yens, tapitary Cerpterer, in a	Voltagen Variables and American Services	
Nuroder of Lockey in	(XII) ALANGE COTAL SPARE POPE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	Company of the Compan	PERSONALA RESERVA DE PUBLICA DE LA PERSONALA DEL PERSONALA	Technik sesata se	e maksentere enpast. OCT 14 Febres 20 o G.		
and the second s	NO.,				0.0		SPE authorities	181 288 812 W		
Teco Sharenoiding, an a N. assuming half corresponding, the as conventible socialises, is as parcoulage of disheed share,	(XI) = (VIS)+(X) as a 14 of A+6+CZ			(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	S. S	AND THE CONTRACTOR OF T	to Parateer Grop Consoners to the Transferse tempers, purvoint to Clause is a piet Scheme, as supper of Paras are Group awring 18% of the substitute events signal of the Francisco of the Consoners and the Conso	er the state of th	And a contract of the contract	
. No. of Shares Inderhing Georganise convertible securities (including Warrents)	(X)				4	enveronamente propieto en compresentamente en	n (Popel Scheme)	ordinarion control of the second		
Normber of Vorling Alghis held in each class of soculiber	Total or a % of Total Voting				48,89	N. C.	et to Cruse 5 3 1	on to Cloude 5.7 c		
heist in arch ch	J.			1285667855	135303135	R HENE WHICH WE TRANS ST	erapack, pures	e side file Lellin	i by custoskien.	
Voting Bights	Na of Voting Agents Class Y Foto					VARIANG PIENTE, W	he stansferes C	on Transferier Ca Percel in order upen effer reach	in assistate and the tatering to be 60 states as hed by custodian	
Nomber of	S × ×			2162667855	\$11,000,011	SANSON ACCOUNT.	CONFERENCE TO P	Comparant to 17	Eudiense To brev	
Strateholding 'N caktulated as per SCR0, 1957	AS # % of (A+&+CZ) (VOII)				\$ \$ \$	ices at an estatement surge	soateen Secup	er etaner Groues i Verest stank ench I by Panestein p	bounite bend the	
Total not. Shares held	נאו יי נא+א-אנו)			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	130303116	and shares held in decreas	11 100	partiogrant and pollotted to Pa are on the retoyn ares were pagaine	ent en foresækisse de	
Nos. of shares underlying Depository Receipts	S.		ere			re, cutstanders th	immyer, Sant Sons Lumited and Tota Power Company Lanses of the School, soci number of places, as over sloved and olivels friver Company being lived on the recognised stable suchsnape	i to ist depository: cors at toe assess cors at toe assess and and assess	collecter to the entering bilotrace	
Ferrity Back-up Barres New New	&		PANNAL	20 CE 857.02	48.08	or of Water Chaile	6 Limited and 31 Chromber of \$2 on home	orpp instruction the manufact of Alt the Vanafeerer -seguel heirefact	ancipados	
No. of fully paid up equity shares held	(PJ)	de l'économissament de l'é		48C9.XE.2E1	1199,031 1199,031 000,036	Section of section	The Sales, su	is executed deta The Schette, swe waters the three	ng paesens: haves. Du discissing in i	
Sharehouse of the state of the					O O	ang with delail	THE STATE OF THE S	They do si they ame of a sing ament of the sing and a they are also and a they are also are	harre of follows he rember of g	-
N. da	(1)	-		Manada de Angelo	in Concert including	ay be given here at	more, epitelnee, bantame invest more effective in 65 m interes part	iny by Tondrone & Section and an act I Section for Senter Illumental Senter Set Tasting 15 shape	of Assert with the n care than 1% of co- spondory Receists.	
Category & Name of the Shareholders	8	Hom-institutions, reflections,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Any Cahas Any Cahas Pantione From Canada Pantione Commence	Section to Sud	St. of Shares which temate vactoring in	**************************************	of the shares of the Transferee Company by Forstone Groups soung quily executed delivery instructions to studepoistery annitograps. Forst A Upon the Source propriet affective and en as surveyed past of the Sorriet, unds number of these at the shared and political delivery. Exercises the Company and the Sorriet, unds number of these and and the Sorriet, unds number of the political delivery indicators to the number of the transferred for the second sound indicators. The Planethees Company for them the Company amount shares were past under them to study on the respect to the number of the transferred for the second sound indicators and the second sound to the second sound to the second sound to the second sound sound to the second sound sound to the second sound sound sound to the second sound	The above (terms) ments to be distributed stang with the more of following parsons. Institutional/Non historicans looking recore than 10, or tosts manner or Garrer. W. S. J. the infermation containing to Depository Receipts, the same may be distributed in the	
- <u>************************************</u>		7: (B)	1	11	Total	Dera	14 y 3		£ &	

						1	Table Di - Starem	HENCY PAGE PROPERTY PROPERTY PROPERTY PROPERTY TO STATE THE NATION OF STATES AND STATES	Herspherit Properties incha Libates of Salverhoofing pattern after Nan Franc	LIBATTES	Public starelin							
	Category & Name of the Soareholders	NA A	No. of therehol de:	No. of fully pass visips qu starts	No. of fully paid Partly paid-op up equity equity operates shares hold	Nos, of skares underlying Depository Receipts	Yous nos, shares	Shareholding 54 cakulated as per \$CRR, 1552	Number of Voting Rights helid in pach class of securities	ing Rights helid in s of securbiox	CACLA COMMISSION CONTINUES	No. of Shares Underthing Custanding convertible securities (including Warrants)	Gust Shareheiding, An A % Assuming full Convertision of Convertible securities (as a percentage of Gifted share capital)		Number of Locked in Shares	Number of Si otherwise	Number of Shares, pledged or otherwise snumbered	Number of equity phares held in dematerialized form
										(X)			THE STREET AND ADDRESS OF THE STREET AND ADDRESS OF THE STREET	•	(жи)	n.,	(848)	7.11. advantage
		9	2	{tv}	٤	(%)	(Vit a: IV+V+VI)	As a % of (A+8+CZ)	No of Voting Rights		Total as a fu of Total Voring rights	entre tricomercinamiae videolitis en il del tricina en interessente en il del tricina en interessente en inter	(XI) = {VKI}={V} as a >6 of A+B+C2	**************************************	As a % of total Sharms nose	No. (nat appli-cable)	As a 's of total shares held (hot applicable)	(XXV) (Not Applicable)
	an a								Cass Y	Class Y Your		-	-	įė)	ē	(e)	(9)	
8 3	Couradian/DR Holder Norse of DR Holder (16		8	CJ.	G:	0	0	2013	9	a.	3 00			65	8	-	ž ž	1.3
3.6						minimum of the standard or of the standard or of the standard or of the standard or other standard or											76.78 26.88	
B	Einstages Benefit Trust Lunder 21 Sebi Share Dased Einglayer Benefit Fegulation, 2014)		9					XX O	8			- elektronisterrenist kannalisterreniste kannaliste kannalisterreniste kannalisterreniste kannalisterreniste	S	C Commence of the Commence of	60.00		4.8	5
10	(a) fixone (abs Total Mort-Promoter, Non Public Commodition (C) of (1) and (2)		ð		0	*	0	(A.2)		0	800		CO.		9.0	adurabilita a a victor de decenda de la constanta de la consta	18.51 Sp.th.	
ž	Service and the service and th														all all and a second a second and a second a	the design of the second secon	stared and arterior braid to a starting the designation of the starting of the	American de la companya de la compan
- D	1). The above formal meets to discious memor of all holders, incideng more than 1% of took number of shows. (2) W. A. the information pertaining to Disabilities the formation may be disclosed in the repositive columns to the cutoff allowandon are alloher.	dape name of to Depot	tovy Recess	holding more that s, the same may b	es disclassed in the s	er of shares expective columns to	to attent prostington		e en									

Annexure - 6

IN THE NATURE OF ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS-MEMORANDUM CONTAINING SALIIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION UNDER SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND THE RULES MADE THEREUNDER, AMONG TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED ("TCL" OR "TRANSFEROR COMPANY") AND HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED ("HPIL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR "TRANSFEREE COMPANY") AND THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS (THE "SCHEME").

This is an Abridged Prospectus prepared to comply with the requirements of Regulation 37 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015, as amended. You are encouraged to read the greater details available in the Scheme.

THIS ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS CONTAINS 9 PAGES. PLEASE ENSURE YOU HAVE RECEIVED ALL THE PAGES.

This document is prepared to comply with the requirements of Regulation 37 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015, as amended, read with SEBI Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017 and in accordance with Abridged Prospectus as provided in Part D of Schedule VIII of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, as amended, ("ICDR Regulations") to the extent applicable. HPIL (hereinafter referred to as the "Issuing Company" or "Transferce Company") is proposed to be listed in the Stock Exchanges of BSE Limited ("BSE") and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE" and together with BSE as "Stock Exchanges"). Pursuant to the Scheme there is no issue of equity shares to public at large. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of the demerger, the Transferee Company shall, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Company on the Record Date, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the ratio of 1 (One) equity share in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (One) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date. The equity shares so issued would be listed on the Stock Exchanges under Regulation 19 of Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957, as amended. Therefore, the requirements of General Information Document ("GID") is not applicable and this abridged prospectus be read accordingly.

You may also download this abridged prospectus along with the Scheme as approved by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company and Transferoe Company as per the resolutions dated December 13, 2017 and the copy of the Share Entitlement Ratio report issued by MSKA & Associates, Chartered Accountants, dated December 13, 2017, and Fairness Opinion issued by SBI Capital Markets Limited ("SBICAP") dated December 13, 2017 from the websites of BSE, NSE, SBICAP, at www.bseindia.com, www.bseindia.com, www.bseindia.com, www.bseindia.com, and www.bseindia.com, and www.bseindia.com, and www.bseindia.com, www.bseindia.com

This Abridged Prospectus dated December 13, 2017 should be read together with the Scheme and the notice to the shareholders of Tata Communications Limited in connection with the Scheme. Please read the Risk Factors carefully. See section titled "Risk Factors" on page no 8.

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

Our Company was incorporated as "LEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED" on January 17, 2005 under the Companies Act, 1956, at New Delhi with a Certificate of Incorporation granted by the Registrar of Companies, National Capital Territory of Delhi and Haryana (the "RoC"). Corporate Identity Number: U70101DL2005GO1132162

Registered & Corporate Office: Room no. 409, Sanchar Bhawan, Ashoka Rd, New Delhi- 110001 Telephone: +911123036070; Fax: 011-23739060; Website: Not Available; E-mail: ddgfeb-dot@nic.in Contact Person: Mr. Shiba P. Mohapatra, Director; Telephone: +91 11 23036872; E-mail: directorhpil@gmail.com; Fax: Not Available;

PROMOTER OF THE COMPANY - PRESIDENT OF INDIA LISTING

HPIL is proposed to be listed on BSE and NSE and the Company shall obtain the requisite approvals for listing the equity shares.

139

Page 102 of 183

Merchant Banker	Statutory Auditor
SBI Capital Markets Limited 202, Maker Tower E, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai – 400 005, India Telephone: (+91 22) 2217 8300 Facsimile: (+91 22) 2218 8332 Website: www.sbicaps.com	AEPN & Associates 309, 207 and 516, Jaina Tower-I District Center, Janakpuri, New Delhi – 110058 Telephone: (+91 11 4358 8784) Facsimile: Not Available Firm Registration Number: 05842N

Registrar, Syndicate Member, Credit Rating Agency, Debenture Trustee, SCSBs, Non-Syndicate Registered Brokers, Collection Bankers – Not Applicable

SEBI Registration No.: INM000003531

Website: www.aepn-ca,com

Table of Contents	Page No
Scheme details, listing and indicative timeline	2
General Risks	3
Promoters	4
History and Business Overview	4
Board of Directors	5
Shareholding Pattern	6
Financial Information	7
Risk Factors	8
Summary of Outstanding Litigations, Claims and Regulatory actions	8
Declaration by HPIL	9

SCHEME DETAILS, LISTING AND INDICATIVE TIMELINE

The scheme of arrangement and reconstruction between TCL ("Transferor Company") and HPIL ("Transferee Company") and their respective shareholders and creditors pursuant to Sections 230 – 232, other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended and the Rules thereunder and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended, and other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("Scheme") provides for Demerger (as defined in the Scheme) by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of the Surplus Land (as defined in the Scheme) of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on Record Date (as defined in the Scheme), followed by transfer of specified equity shares allotted to Panatone Finvest Limited, Tata Sons Limited and Tata Power Company Limited ("Panatone Group Companies" as defined in the Scheme) in the manner set out in the Scheme and various other matters consequential to or otherwise integrally connected with the above, in the manner provided for in the Scheme.

The Scheme is subject to approvals of shareholders and creditors of TCL and HPIL, the National Company Law Tribunal, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and other regulatory authorities as applicable.

PROCEDURE

The procedure with respect to Public Issue / Offer would not be applicable as this Issue is only to the Shareholders of the Transferor Company as on Record Date.

140

Page 103 of 183

ELIGIBILITY

- In compliance with the SEBI Circular no. CFD/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017 and in accordance with Abridged Prospectus as provided in Part D of Schedule VIII of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, as amended, ("ICDR Regulations") to the extent applicable;
- The Equity Shares sought to be listed are proposed to be allotted by HPIL to the Shareholders of the Transferor Company as on Record Date. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of the demerger, the Transferee Company shall, issue and allot to each member of the Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Company on the Record Date, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the ratio of 1 (One) equity share in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (One) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date.
- Immediately upon the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of Transferor Company pursuant to Clause 5.1 of the Scheme, the entire share capital of the Transferee Company as existing on the Appointed Date shall stand cancelled, without any further act or deed. The reduction in the share capital as aforesaid, of the Transferee Company shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and Transferee Company shall not be required to follow the process under Sections 66 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, or any other provisions of applicable law separately.
- The percentage of shareholding, of the public shareholders of the listed entity in the post scheme shareholding pattern shall not be less than 25%;
- As on date of application, there are no outstanding warrants/instruments/agreements which
 gives right to any person to take the equity shares in the Transferee Company at any future date.
 If there are any such instruments stipulated in the Scheme, the percentage referred above shall
 be computed after giving effect to the consequent increase of capital on account of compulsory
 conversions outstanding.

INDICATIVE TIMELINE

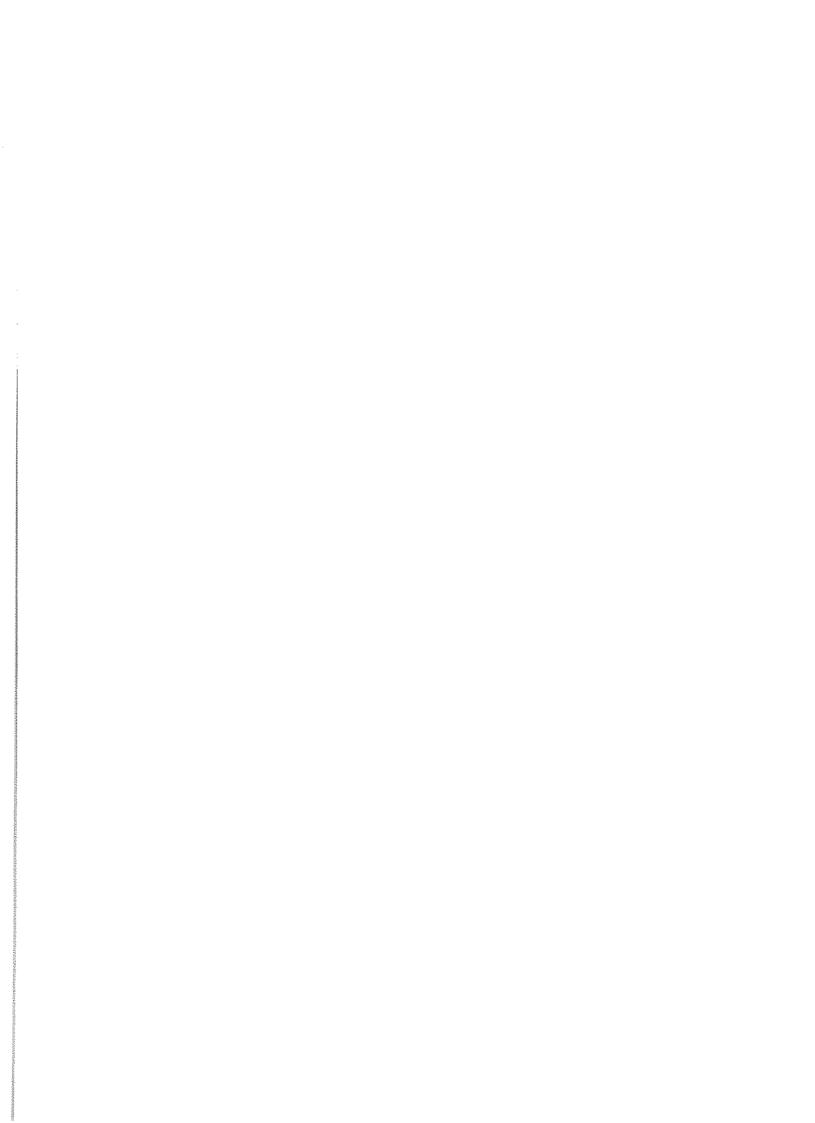
This Abridged Prospectus is filed pursuant to the Scheme, and is not an offer to public at large. Given that the Scheme requires approval of various regulatory authorities, the time frame cannot be established with certainty. It is to be noted that the Scheme will be filed by HPIL, being a Government Company, with Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) at New Delhi and TCL will file it before NCLT at Mumbai.

GENERAL RISKS

Investments in equity and equity-related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in the equity of the Issuing Company unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their entire investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors mentioned in this Abridged Prospectus carefully before taking an investment decision. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the Issuing Company and this offer, including the risks involved. The Equity shares have not been recommended or approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of the contents of the Scheme or Abridged Prospectus. Specific attention of the investors is invited to the "Risk Factors" at page 8 of this Abridged Prospectus.

141

Page 104 of 183



PRICE INFORMATION OF LEAD MANAGER

Banker .	70th		clasing By	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	
		calendar			
		om listing			

PROMOTER

The Promoter of HPIL is President of India ("GoP") holding through Ministry of Communications, Department of Telecommunications. GoI, together with its nominees hold 25,560 equity shares of HPIL equivalent to 51,12% of the issued, subscribed and paid up equity share capital of HPIL as on date of this Abridged Prospectus. Accordingly, HPIL is a 'government company' as defined under Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequently public sector undertaking under Section 2(36A) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

HISTORY AND BUSINESS OVERVIEW

HPIL was incorporated as "HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED" on January 17, 2005 under the Companies Act, 1956, as amended, at New Delhi with a Certificate of Incorporation granted by the Registrar of Companies, National Capital Territory of Delhi and Haryana. Its registered office is located at Room no. 409, Sanchar Bhawan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi- 110 001, India.

HPIL currently is not carrying out any operations, however it plans to pursue the business activities as enlisted in the Objects Clause of it Memorandum of Association.

Main Object clause as per the Memorandum of Association is as follows:

- To construct, acquire, hold, manage, develop, administer, protect, preserve and to deal in any other manner with properties, including sale and purchase thereof, whether such properties are in the nature of land or building (semi-constructed or fully constructed) or partially land and partially buildings, anywhere in India and if permitted by applicable legislation, outside India as well.
- To collect and settle revenue, rental, lease charges and such other charges as maybe
 payable by any entity against legitimate use of any such properties by persons, companies,
 agencies and administrations for the services provided and utilise the same for furtherance
 of the activities of the companies.
- 3. To carry on the business of developing, holding, owning, leading or licensing real estate, consultancy in real estate and property of all kinds and for this purpose acquiring by purchase or through lease, licence, barter, exchange, hire purchase or otherwise, land or other immovable property of any description or tenure or interest in immovable property.
- 4. To carry out the business of building, construction and development of commercial building, industrial shed, offices, houses, buildings, apartments, structures, hotels or other allied works of every description on any land acquired howsoever by the company, whether on ownership basis or as lessee or licensee and to deal with such construction or developed or built premises by letting out, hiring or selling the same by way of outright sale, lease, license, or other disposal of whole or part of such construction or development or built premises.

142

Page 105 of 183

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors as on date of the Abridged Prospectus are as follows:

Siv. No.	Name of Director	Designation (Independent / Whole time / Executive / Non- Executive Director)	Experience including current / past position held in other firms
	Mr. Saurabh Kumar Tiwari	Chairman and Managing Director	Mr. Tiwari, age 50 years, holds a Master's Degree in Political Science and has completed his MBA with specialisation in Finance. He also holds an LLB degree. After clearing the civil services examination in 1993, he joined the Indian P&T Accounts & Finance Service and has vast work experience in Government of India and Public Sector Undertakings. He is also a Technical Advisor to Government Accounting Standards Advisory Board. He has been a director of HPIL since November 1, 2013 and was appointed as the Chairman and Managing Director of HPIL on November 22, 2013. He is also the Government Nominee Director on the Board of M/s Tata Communications Limited (TCL).
2	Mr. Shiba Prasad Mohapatra	Non-Executive Director	Mr. Shiba Mohapatra, born in 1961, holds a Degree in civil Engineering and is a civil Engineer by profession. He also holds a Degree in science with chemistry hons and distinction from the Utkal University. He had worked in Indian Railways in designing of Bridges & Buildings for 7 years. After clearing the Engineering services exam in 1993, he joined the P&T Building Works Services. He has a wide ranging work experience in execution of building projects in the Dept. of Telecom and Dept. of posts in Government of India. He has been a director of HPIL since November 01, 2013. He is also holding the charge of Director (VP), Vigilance wing, Department of Telecom, Gol.
3.	Mr. Manoj Kumar C V	Non-Executive Director	Mr. Manoj Kumar C V has been a director of HPIL since January 18, 2005. A Chartered Accountant and a Company Secretary by qualification, he is the Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary of Tata Investment Corporation Limited and has experience in the field of Accountancy, Finance and Secretarial functions. He has also held senior positions in Finance and Secretarial Departments of Tata Steel Limited and Tata Sons Limited.

There has been no change in the Board of Directors in the last three years.

Details and reasons for non-deployment of proceeds or changes in utilization of issue proceeds of past public issues/right issues, if any, of HPIL in the preceding 10 years: Not Applicable

14

Page 106 of 183



SHAREHOLDING PATTERN

Shareholding Pattern of the Transferce Company as on the date of the Scheme approved by the BOD (and also the Ten largest shareholders) and the indicative post Scheme shareholding is as follows:

S); No.	Particulars	Pre- Scheme Shareholding		Post- Scheme Shareholding Prior to Listing of HPIL Shares		Post- Scheme Shareholding After Listing of HPIL Shares	
NO.		Number of Shares	% Helding	Number of Shares	% Holding	Number of Shares	% Holding
۸.	Promoter & Promoter Group	25,560	51.12	74,446,885	26.12	145,696,885	51.12 ³
1	Shri, Shashi Ranjan*	10,000	20	+			
2	Shri R. M. Agarwal*	10,000	20	Weight of the Control			
3	Shri Rajeev Kumar*	2,777	5,55				
4	Shri Debatosh Manna*	2,777	5.55				
5	Shri Rajeev Srivastava*	1	Negligible	7,44,46,885	26.12	145,696,885	51.12
6	Shri Pawan Gupta*	1	Negligible	7,44,40,002			
7	Shri Inderjeet Hadda*	1	Negligible				
8	Shri B K Nath*	1	Negligible				
9	Shri P C Sharma*	1	Negligible	Contract of the Contract of th			
10	Shri Shiv Narain*	1	Negligible				-,
В.	Public	24,440	48.88	210,553,115	73.88	139,303,115	48.88
1	Panatone Finvest Limited	24,440	48,88			generalisan kan meneralisan di perdisiran kelida dan kelida di Albanda dan Salah dan Salah dan Salah dan Salah	Reducible and the second of th
2	Panatone Group Companies**		, page.	139,286,330	48.87	11,036,330	3.87 ^{3,4}
3	Others	//	-	71,266,785	25.01	128,266,785	45.01
	Total (A) + (B)	50,000	100	285,000,000	100	285,000,000	100

^{*}Nominee of President of India

Note:

- 1. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and in consideration of the demerger, the Transferee Company shall, issue and allot to each member of the Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Company on the Record Date, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the ratio of 1 (One) equity share in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (One) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date.
- 2. Immediately upon the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of Transferor Company pursuant to Clause 5.1 of the Scheme, the entire share capital of the Transferee Company as existing on the Appointed Date shall stand cancelled, without any further act or deed. The reduction in the share capital as aforesaid, of the Transferee Company shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and Transferee Company shall not be required to follow the process under Sections 66 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, or any other provisions of applicable law separately.

Page 107 of 183

^{**} Panatone Group Companies means collectively, Panatone Finvest Limited, Tata Sons Limited and Tata Power Company Limited

- 3. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1 of the Scheme, in respect of Panatone Group owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone Group and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed. Such transfer shall be effected within 30 business days of listing and trading of the shares of the Transferee Company by Panatone Group issuing duly executed delivery instructions to its depository participant.
- 4. Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1 of the Scheme, in respect of Panatone Group Companies owning 20% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone Group Companies and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the Letter of Offer, without any further act or deed and at no cost to Panatone Group Companies, in a proportionate manner, to those public shareholders of the Transferor Company (or their legal heirs/successors) whose shares were acquired by Panatone pursuant to the open offer made vide the Letter of Offer ("Eligible VSNL Shareholders") in accordance with the terms set out in this Part IV of the Scheme.

Names of Public Shareholder's holding more than 1% of the pre-scheme capital:

Sr. No. Particulars	Pre- Scheme Shareholding				
	Number of Shares	% Holding			
Public	24,440	48.88			
1. Panatone Finvest Limited	24,440	48.88			

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Under Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the second proviso to Rule 6 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, HPIL is not required to file consolidated financial statements. HPIL has no Group Companies/JV/Subsidiaries, All amounts in the tables below are in INR.

Standalone financial information in relation to HPIL:

(INR)

Item	Particulars -		As on and	for the year	ended	
		March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
1	Revenue from Operations	-	+	_	-	-
2	Other Income	5,88,125	6,38,354	The transfer of the state of th	÷	Marie Commercial Control of Control of States (Commercial Control of Control
3	(Loss) before tax	(1,01,825)	(20,711)	(56,077)	(15,117)	(5,618)
4	(Loss)/ Profit after tax	(1,01,825)	(20,711)	(56,077)	(15,117)	(5,618)
5	Equity share capital (issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital)	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
6	Reserves and surplus	(4,95,615)	(3,93,790)	(3,73,079)	(3,17,002)	(3,01,885)
7	Net worth	4,385	1,06,210	1,26,921	1,82,998	1,98,115
8	Basic earnings per share	(2.04)	(0.41)	(1.12)	(0.03)	(0.01)
9	Diluted earnings per share	(2.04)	(0.41)	(1.12)	(0.03)	(0.01)
10	Return on net worth ¹	NΛ	NA	NA	NΛ	NA
11	Net asset value per share ²	0.00	0.21	0.25	0.36	0.40

¹The Company has no operations and hence Return on net worth is negative; ²The assets are yet to be transferred to the company.

145

Page 108 of 183



RISK FACTORS

- 1. HPIL as of now is a company with no business operations/ assets of its own. Any delay in the transfer of assets from the Transferor Company to HPIL might have an adverse effect on the business and profitability of the Company.
- HPIL is proposed to be in the business of real estate and related activities and hence, political
 instability or a change in economic liberalization and policy changes could seriously harm
 business and economic conditions in India generally and our business in particular.
- 3. Any downturns or disruptions in the financial markets could reduce transaction volumes, and could cause a decline in the business and impact our profitability.
- 4. The Company might be required to obtain approvals for the proposed operations and any failure to obtain licenses and approvals could adversely affect the business, financial condition and results of operations.
- 5. If the Indian real estate market weakens leading to a slowdown in construction activities, the company's business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS, CLAIMS AND REGULATORY ACTION

- A. Total number of outstanding litigations (Criminal matters, Civil matters including consumer cases, Direct tax matters, indirect tax matters and regulatory matters) against HPIL and amount involved
 NIL
- B. Brief details of the top five material outstanding litigations against HPIL NIL
- C. Regulatory Action, if any disciplinary action taken by SEBI or Stock Exchanges in India against the Promoters / Group companies of HPIL in last 5 financial years including outstanding action, are as follows Not Applicable
- D. Outstanding criminal proceedings against Promoters of HPIL NIL

146

Page 109 of 183

DECLARATION BY HPIL

We hereby declare that all applicable provisions of the format of an abridged prospectus as set out in part D of Schedule VIII of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, as amended, have been complied with. We further certify that all For Histatements with respect to us in this Abridged Prospectus are true and correct.

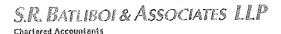
Saurabh Kumar Tiwari Chairman & Manging Director

(Apeksha A. Munwanee) Authorised Signatory

147

Page 110 of 183

Annexure - 7



14th Floor, The Ruby 29 Senapati Bapat Marq Dadar (West) Mumbal - 400 028, India Tel: +91 22 6192 0000 Fax: +91 22 6192 1000

Accountant's Report on Compilation of Unaudited Financial Information

Compilation report to The Board of Directors Tata Communications Limited

On the basis of accounting records and other information and explanations provided to us, we have compiled the unaudited Balance Sheet of Tata Communications Limited (the "Company") as at December 31, 2017 and the related Statement of Profit and Loss, Other Comprehensive Income, Condensed Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the nine months period ended December 31, 2017 and other explanatory information, together referred to as "the financial information".

The management of the Company is responsible for:

- (a) Accuracy and completeness of the underlying data and complete disclosure of all material and relevant information to the accountant;
- (b) Maintaining adequate accounting and other records and internal controls and selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies;
- (c) Preparation and presentation of the financial information, in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations;
- (d) Establishing controls to safeguard the assets of the Company and preventing and detecting frauds, errors or other irregularities;
- (e) Establishing controls for ensuring that the activities of the Company are carried out in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and preventing and detecting any non compliance.

The compilation engagement was carried out by us in accordance with the Standard on Related Service (SRS 4410), "Engagements to Compile Financial Information," issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

The financial information are in agreement with the books of account. We have not audited or reviewed this financial information and accordingly express no opinion thereon.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

ICAI Firm registration number: 101049W/E300004

Chartered Accountants

per Hormuz Master

Partner Membership No.: 110797

Place: Mumbai Date: March 29, 2018

> S.R. Bather. S. Associates LLP., a Limited Libridy Partnership with LLP Identaly No. AX5-4295 Regd. (Mileo: 22, Comint Street, Block 'C', 3rd Floor, Krikafa-709 016

> > 113

Page 111 of 183

7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 12 13 9B 10B	As at 31 December 2017 (Unaudited) 3,438.03 415.81 241.37 388.33 52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 15.420 107.48 1,885.46 2.77 1,888.23	31 March 2(
4 5 6 7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 12 13 99B 10B	31 December 2017 (Unaudited) 3,438.03 415.81 241.37 388.33 52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	31 March 2(
4 5 6 7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 12 13 99B 10B	(Unaudited) 3,438.03 415.81 241.37 388.33 52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	(Audito 3,392.5 431.1 243.3 361.1 65.2 4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
5 6 7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 112 13 9B 00B	3,438.03 415.81 241.37 388.33 52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	3,392.5 431.1 243.3 361.1 65.2 4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
5 6 7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 112 13 9B 00B	415.81 241.37 388.33 52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	431.1 243.3 361.1 65.2 4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
5 6 7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 112 13 9B 00B	415.81 241.37 388.33 52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	431.1 243.3 361.1 65.2 4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 12 13 9B 00B	241.37 388.33 52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 15.98 15.4.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	243.3 361.1 655.2 4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
7A 8 9A 110A 7B 11 12 13 9B 00B	388.33 52.42 4,048.57 - 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 15.4.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	361.1 65.2 4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
7A 8 9A 110A 7B 111 12 13 9B 00B	52.42 4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
8 9A 10A 7B 11 12 13 9B 10B	4,048.57 103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	4,566.9 0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
8 9A 10A 7B 11 12 13 9B 10B	103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.4.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9
8 9A 10A 7B 11 12 13 9B 10B	103.70 147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 15.4.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	0.1 298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9
7B 11 12 13 9B	147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	298.3 92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
7B 11 12 13 9B	147.80 1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	92.5 1,406.3 250.4 11,108.0 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
7B 11 12 13 9B	1,567.81 251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	1,406.3 250.4 11,108.6 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9
7B 11 12 13 9B	251.25 10,655.09 39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	250.4 11,108.6 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
11 12 13 9B 10B	39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	11,108.6 14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9
11 12 13 9B 10B	39.59 121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	14.8 799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
11 12 13 9B 10B	121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
11 12 13 9B 10B	121.26 1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	799.3 806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
11 12 13 9B 10B	1,351.06 95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	806.9 86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
12 13 9B LOB	95.89 15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	86.9 14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
13 9B lOB	15.98 154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	14.8 118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
9B l0B	154.20 107.48 1,885.46 2.77	118.6 192.4 2,033.9 3.3
LOB	107.48 1,885.46 2.77	192.4 2,033.9 3.3
	1,885.46 2.77	2,033.9 3.3
14	2.77	3.3
-		
F		2,037.2
	12,543.32	13,145.2
-	22,343/32	13,143.20
-		
15	285.00	285.00
6 .	8,321.06	8,970.2
	8,606.06	9,255.21
ı		
	155.00	155.00
1	i i	42.70
- 1		228.74
		439.97
_ -	047.31	866.41
7R	390.99	582.25
- 1	1	1,174.15
3B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	506.95
9B	32.92	32.15
	356.20	255.47
)B	460.50	472.69
\vdash	3,089.75	3,023.66
	12,543.32	13,145.28
)B	7A 155.00 BA 26.16 9A 228.98 0A 437.37 847.51 7B 390.99 1 1,273.41 3B 575.73 32.92 356.20 0B 460.50 3,089.75

Page 112 of 183

	STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE	PERIOD	ENDED 31 DECEN		₹ in crores
	Particulars .	Note	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2017 (Unaudited)	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2016 (Unaudited)	For the year ended 31 March 2017 (Audited)
	INCOME				
	Revenue from telecommunications services		3,811.47	3,787.66	5,068.15
	Other income	22	205.65	597.17	(16.91
116	Total income (I + II)		4,017.12	4,384.83	5,051.24
IV	EXPENSES		4 445 30	1,441.74	1,923.39
	Network and transmission	23	1,415.38	567.56	757.09
	Employee benefits	24		838.01	1,194.48
	Operating and other expenses	25	896.24	23.43	30.68
	Finance cost	26	31.42 592.16	567.02	764.58
	Depreciation and amortisation	4,5,6			
	Total expenses		3,591.51	3,437.76	4,670.22
v	Profit before exceptional items and taxes (III-IV)		425.61	947.07	381.02
VΙ	Exceptional items				
••	Net gain on sale of partial interest in subsidiary	27(a)	-	1,706.67	1,696.2
	Provision for contractual obligation	27(b)	(185.59)	\$	(872.0
	Provision for contingencies	27(c)	(15.44)	-	
	Staff cost optimisation	27(d)	-	-	(0.3
VII	Profit before tax (V+VI)		224.58	2,653.74	1,204.8
	Tax expense				
	Current tax		199.26	645.35	602.5
(a,	Deferred tax - (credit)/ charge		(50.02)	53.70	(87.4
	Profit for the period/ year (VII - VIII)		75.34	1,954.69	689.8
	ast sound and the breams				
Х	Other comprehensive income				
a.	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	İ	(8.75	(39.56	(33.1
	(i) Remeasurement of the defined benefit plans		(0.75	ή (ή `
	(ii) Equity instruments through other comprehensive	28(a)	(516.12) (166.71	(166.2
	income		10.12	<u>'</u>	
þ	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit		6.19	13.69	11.3
	or loss				***
	Total other comprehensive income (a+b)		(518.68	(192.58	3) (188.0
					501
х	Total comprehensive income for the period/ year (IX+X)		(443.34	1,762.11	501.8
	 Earnings per equity share				
			28.50	28.50	28.5
	Number of equity shares with face value of ₹ 10 each (in crores)	1	1	68.5	9 24.2

Page 113 of 183



TATA COMMUNICATONS LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 17

A. Equity share capital

		v in crores					
Particulars	No.of shares	Amount	_				
Balance as at 31 March 2016 (Audited)	285,000,000	_					
Changes in equity share capital during	. '						
the year							
Balance as at 31 March 2017 (Audited)	285.000.000	285 00					
Changes in equity share capital during	,						
the period							
Balance as at 31 December 2017 (Unaudited)	285.000.000	285.00					
Other equity			_				
		Rese	Reserve and surplus	snic		Items of other comp	1 2
Particulars	Capital	Securities	General	Debenture	1400	Remeasurement	J w
	reserve	premium	reserve	redemption	earnings	of the defined	
Balance as at 31 March 2016 (Audited)				30 1363 1		Denetit plans	
Profit for the year.	206.06	725.01	5,342.00	38.75	2,557.59	(76.8)	1
Other commonth in the control of the	F	,		1	689.83		1
Cure Complemensive income/(loss)		,	I	,		1	
Tax impact on other comprehensive income/(loss)	•			ı	•	(33.15)	
Total comprehensive income/(loss)		,	,	1	-	11.47	
Dividend paid (including dividend tax)	,	-	•	•	689.83	(21.68)	ı
Dividend tax credit in respect of earlier year	1	4	ı	E	(147.50)		ı
Balance as at 31 March 2017 (Audited)	-		,	,	5.16	1	
Profit for the period	206.06	725.01	5,342.00	38.75	3,105.08	(30.65)	1
Other comprehensive income//loss)	1	r	,	,	75.34		1
Tax impact on other comprehensive income/(loss)	1	ŀ	ı	•	ı	(8.75)	
fotal comprehensive income/floss)	3	-		-	-	3.93	
Dividend paid (including dividend tax)			•	1	75.34	(4.82)	ł
Salance as at 31 December 2017 (Unaudited)				,	(205.81)		ı
	206.06	725.01	5,342.00	38.75	2,974.61	(35.47)	1
							1

PRATIBHA K. ADVANI Chief Financial Officer

Mumbai Date: 29 March 2018

116

Page 114 of 183

(416.04)

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED CONDENSED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

₹ in crores

Pai	ticulars	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2017 (Unaudited)	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2016 (Unaudited)	For the year ended 31 March 2017 (Audited)
Α	Net cash from operating activities	188.15	610.33	970.93
В	Net cash from / (used in) investing activities	234.32	(509.03)	(864.51)
С	Net cash used in financing activities	(413.51)	(96.90)	(90.35)
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	8.96	4.40	16.07
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period/year	86.93	70.86	70.86
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period/ year	95.89	75.26	86.93
	For Tata Communciations Limited			
	PRATIBHA K. ADVANI Chief Financial Officer			

Date: 29 March 2018

117

Page 115 of 183

1. Corporate information

TATA Communications Limited (the "Company") was incorporated on 19 March 1986. The Government of India vide its letter No. G-25015/6/86OC dated 27 March 1986, transferred all assets and liabilities of the Overseas Communications Service ("OCS") (part of the Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications) as appearing in the Balance sheet as at 31 March 1986 to the Company with effect from 1 April 1986. During the financial year 2007-08, the Company changed its name from Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited to Tata Communications Limited and the fresh certificate of incorporation consequent upon the change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra on 28 January 2008.

The Company is domiciled in India and its registered office is at VSB, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001.

The Company offers international and national voice and data transmission services, selling and leasing of bandwidth on undersea cable systems, internet connectivity services and other value-added services comprising unified conferencing and collaboration services, managed hosting, mobile global roaming and signalling services, transponder lease, television uplinking and other services.

2. Basis of preparation

The Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2017, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including Other Comprehensive Income, the Condensed Cash Flow Statement, the Statement of Changes in Equity for the period from 1 April 2017 to 31 December 2017 and other explanatory notes ("financial information") represent the standalone financial information of the Company and have been prepared to comply, in all material respects, with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India.

The Company's management had previously issued its audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017 ('Annual financial statements') on 4 May 2017 that were prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), as notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, read with section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. As part of approval process for demerger of surplus land with the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), the financial information as at 31 December 2017 and for the nine months period ended on that date, is proposed to be sent to the NCLT, creditors, shareholders and other statutory authorities, in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013.

The financial results of the Company, for the nine months period ended 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, were reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors in its meeting dated 8 February 2018 and 23 January 2017, respectively.

These compiled financial information are not a complete set of financial statements prepared as per the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 or the requirements of the Ind AS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting".

118

Page 116 of 183

3. Significant accounting policies, accounting estimates, assumptions and judgements

The accounting policies, accounting estimates, assumptions and judgements adopted in the compilation of these financial information are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Company's latest Annual financial statements.

		5	GROSS BLOCK				ACCUMULA	TED DEPRECIATI	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION/ AMORTISATION	NC	NET BLOCK
Note FIXED ASSETS	1 April 2017	Additions	Deductions	Other adjustments	31 December 2017 1 April 2017	1 April 2017	Depreciation/	Deductions	Other	31 December 2017	31 December 2017
1		***************************************					expense				
4 JANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS LAND (FREEHOLD AND LEASEHOLD)	14.55 14.99			(0.01) (0.44)	14.54 14.55	0.02			r	0.02 0.02	14.52
LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENT	1.01	2.71		•	3.72	0.76	0.22 0.04	. ,	,	0.98	2.74
BUILDING	316.53 372.74	3.99 1.15	(0.03)	(1.46) <i>(57.33)</i>	319.06 316.53	79.35 80.15	4,62 6.51	, (0.03)	(0.04)	83.93 79.35	235.13
PLANT AND MACHINERY	8,926.10 8,311.84	507.19 622.59	(11.82)	, ,	9,421.47 8,926.10	5,906.32	459.06	(10.32) (7.04)		6,355.06 5,906.32	3,066.41
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	139.44	6.72 3.58	(0.51) (0.59)	1 .	145,65	100.27	7.01	(0.39)	1 1	106.89	38.76
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	80.34	11.93	. (0.03)		81.61	56.56	4.50	(0.03)		61.06 56.56	20.55
COMPUTERS	393.68 383.43	20.84 16.23	(2.38)	(0.07)	412.07	336.36	18.13	(1.55)	(0.06)	352.88	59.19
MOTOR VEHICLES	06.0	0.30			1.20	0,40	0.07			0.47	0.73
TOTAL	9,288.95	543.02 556.33	(14.71)	(1.54)	10,399.32 9 872 55	6,480.04	493.61 654 95	(12.26)	(0.10)	6,961.29	3,438.03
S INVESTMENT PROPERTY	C1. C							(Annual III)	(agr.)	The state of the s	A for the first first from the forest transmission of the first from the first fr
O. N.	0.54	, ,	, ,	(0.01)	0.53			. 1			0,53
BUILDING	284.27			1,46	285.73	41.47	3.38		0.04	44.89	240.84
TOTAL	232.04			34.77 1.46 52.76	286.26		3,38	1 1	0.04	44.89	241.37 241.37
6 OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS SOFTWARE	650.87 555.02	83.87 100.88		(0.04) (5.03)	734.70 650.87	4.00	77.69		(0.04) (4.04)	. 44	245.60 239.42
INDEFEASIBLE RIGHT TO USE ASSETS	422.87 422.68	38.53			461.40	301.19	17.48		(10.01)	318.67	142.73
TOTAL	1,073.74	122.40		(0.04)	1,196.10	712.64	95.17		(0.04)	807.77	388.33

Page 1

BUILDING 284.27 - (0.01) 0.53				
231.50 1.46 285.73	1	,	•	0.53
231.50 . 52.77 284.27	3.38	0.04	44.89	240
	3,97	5.59		24.
284.80 - 1.46 285.26	3,38	0.04	44.89	241
- 52.76 284.80	3.97	5.59	41.47	243.33
- (0.04) 734.70 411.45	- 69''	(0.04)	489.10	245
100.88 - (5.03) 650.87 332.11	83.38	(4.04)	411.45	239.42
461.40	17.48	,	318.67	14:
422.68 0.19 - 422.87 278.93	22.27	(0.01)	301.19	121
122.40 - (0.04) 1,196.10 712.64	04.17	(0.043	001 11	388.33
		112.2	201.11	

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Note 7. Investments

The first of the f

₹ in crores

Particulars	No of shares	As at 31 December 2017	No of shares	As at 31 March 2017
A. Non-current investments		31 December 2017		<u> </u>
a. Investment (at cost)				
i. In subsidiaries - fully paid equity shares (Unquoted)			.	
Tata Communications Lanka Limited	13,661,422	7.41	13,661,422	7.41
Tata Communications International Pte. Ltd. *	191,102,862	2,521.15	191,102,862	2,521.15
Tata Communications Transformation Services Limited	500,000	0.50	500,000	0.50
Tata Communications Payment Solutions Limited	987,091,784	1,513.05	754,457,415	1,398.06
Tata Communications Collaboration Services Private Limited	20,000	0.02	20,000	0.02
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4,042.13		3,927.14
ii. In subsidiaries - fully paid preference shares (Unquoted)				
Tata Communications Payment Solutions Limited		-	355,000,000	114.99 114.99
		-		114.55
iii. In associates - fully paid shares (Unquoted)	2,600		2,600	<u>@</u>
STT Global Data Centres India Private Limited - Equity shares Smart ICT Services Private Limited (GIFT) - Preference shares	271,226	0.27	232,874	0.23
Smart ICT Services Private Limited (GIFT) - Pleterence shares Smart ICT Services Private Limited (GIFT) - Equity shares	12,000	0.01	12,000	0.01
Smart for Services i frate connect (on i) Equity shares	,	0.28		0.24
Ti	otal (a)	4,042.41		4,042.37
b. Investment (at fair value through other comprehensive income)				.
i. Fully paid equity shares (Unquoted)	500 040 005		439,863,622	515.53
Tata Teleservices Ltd. *	598,213,926	-	1	6.16
Others	297,134	6.16	297,134	521.69
W. F. W. and American (Overhead)		0.10		322102
ii. Fully paid equity shares (Quoted) Pendrell Corporation		-	680,373	2.86
·		-	1	2,86
·	otal (b)	6.16		524.55
Tota	al (a+b)	4,048.57		4,566.92
B. Current investments				
Investments at fair value through profit or loss (mutual funds)		121.26		799.30

^{*} Equity investments on these companies are subject to certain restrictions on transfer as per the terms of individual contractual agreements @ represent amount less than ₹ 50,000

121

Page 119 of 183



ivote 8. Loans	₹in	crores
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 December 2017 31 March	h 2017
Loan to related parties		
(Unsecured, considered good)		0.12
	-	0.12

Note	9. Other financial assets		₹ in crores
ĺ	Particulars	As at	As at
<u> </u>		31 December 2017	31 March 2017
Α.	Non-current Non-current		
	Pension contributions recoverable from Government of India (net)	7.44	7.44
	Advance for litigations - unsecured	8.16	1,058.00
İ	Less: Provision for contractual obligations		(872.01)
		8.16	185.99
	Guarantee fees receivable from subsidiaries	26.16	42.70
	Security deposits		
	(i) Unsecured, considered good	61.58	61.81
	(ii) Unsecured, considered doubtful	2.80	2.80
	Less: allowance for doubtful security deposits	(2.80)	(2.80)
		61.58	61.81
	Other advances /receivables - unsecured, considered good	0.36	0.37
	Total (A)	103.70	298.31
В.	Current		
	Interest receivable - unsecured, considered good	0.52	0.82
	Advances to employees - unsecured, considered good	0.04	0.05
	Guarantee fees receivable from subsidiaries	21.59	24.20
	Security deposits		
	(i) Unsecured, considered good	15.18	6.76
	(ii) Unsecured, considered doubtful	0.99	-
	Less: allowance for doubtful security deposits	(0.99)	
	Advance in the first of the second	15.18	6.76
	Advances to related parties - unsecured, considered good	112.48	82.24
	Other advances		
	(i) Unsecured, considered good	4.39	4.54
	(ii) Unsecured, considered doubtful	0.85	0.85
	Less: allowance for doubtful advances	(0.85)	(0.85)
		4.39	4.54
	Total (B)	154.20	118.61
	Total (A + B)	257.90	416.92

122

Page 120 of 183

Note 10. Other assets		₹ in crores
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 December 2017	31 March 2017
A. Non-current		
Amount paid under protest	25.61	25.58
Prepaid expenses - unsecured, considered good	174.01	178.37
License fees recoverable from Government of India	0.64	0.64
Capital advances		
(i) Unsecured, considered good	5.00	2.23
(ii) Unsecured, considered doubtful	6.01	6.01
Less: allowance for doubtful advances	(6.01)	(6.01)
	5.00	2.23
Other advances /receivables		
(i) Unsecured, considered good	45.99	43.62
(ii) Unsecured, considered doubtful	0.09	0.09
Less: allowance for doubtful advances	(0.09)	(0.09)
	45.99	43.62
Total (A)	251.25	250.44
B. Current		24.50
Prepaid expenses - unsecured, considered good	91.78	91.60
Balance with government authorities - unsecured, considered good		
Service tax recoverable (net)	-	76.70
Others	0.01	0.01
Advances to employees		
(i) Unsecured, considered good	4.30	I .
(ii) Unsecured, considered doubtful	0.62	1 I
Less: allowance for doubtful advances	(0.62)	(0.62) 1,88
	4.30	1.88
Advance to contractors and vendors		
(i) Unsecured, considered good	1.49	
(ii) Unsecured, considered doubtful	0.24	1 1
Less: allowance for doubtful advances	(0.24)	
	1.49	l .
Other advances	9,90	18.15
Total (B)	107.48	
Total (A + B)	358.73	442.87

ote 11. Trade receivables Particulars	As at 31 December 2017	
Considered good	1,351.06	806.98
Considered doubtful	244.72	210.06
Considered doubtral	1,595.78	1,017.04
Less: allowance for doubtful receivables	(244.72)	(210.06)
	1,351.06	806.98

123

Page 121 of 183

Staff quarters

ote 12. Cash and cash equivalents		₹ in crore
Particulars	As at	As a
	31 December 2017	31 March 201
Cash on hand	0.02	0.0
Cheques on hand	0.02	1
Remittances in transit	0.19	4.2
Current accounts with scheduled banks	85.88	
Deposit accounts with scheduled banks	9,80	1 -/•
	95.89	
ote 13. Other bank balances		
Particulars	As at	₹ in crore
	31 December 2017	
Unpaid dividend accounts	0.58	0.45
Restricted bank balances	15.40	0.45 14.41
	15.98	14.86
ote 14. Assets classified as held for sale		₹ in crores
Particulars	As at	As at

	Staff quarters	2.32	2.87
İ	Land at Guldhar Repeater Station	0.45	0.45
L		2.77	3.32
Note	e 15. Equity share capital		₹ in crores
_	Particulars	As at 31 December 2017	
(a)	Authorised		
	400,000,000 (31 March 2017: 400,000,000) Equity shares of ₹ 10 each	400.00	400.00
(b)	Issued, subscribed and paid up		
	285,000,000 (31 March 2017: 285,000,000) Equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid up	285.00	285.00

2.87

Note	16. Other equity		₹ in crores
	Particulars	As at	As at
		31 December 2017	31 March 2017
(a)	Capital reserve	206.06	206.06
(b)	Debenture redemption reserve	38.75	38.75
(c)	Securities premium	725.01	725.01
(d)	General reserve	5,342.00	5,342.00
(e)	Retained earning	2,974.61	3,105.08
(f)	Other comprehensive income	(965.37)	(446.69)
		8,321.06	8,970.21

124

Page 122 of 183

Note 47 Banyandara	₹ in crore
Note 17. Borrowings	

	Particulars Particulars	As at	As at
		31 December 2017	31 March 2017
۹.	Non-current		
(a)	Secured debentures		
	Taxable rated non-convertible redeemable debentures	Į –	-
	50, 11.25% rated debentures of face value ₹ 10 lakhs each	5.00	5.00
(b)	Unsecured debentures	İ	
	Taxable rated non-convertible redeemable debentures		
	1,500, 9.85% rated debentures of face value ₹ 10 lakhs each	150.00	150.00
	Total (A)	155.00	155.00
В.	Current		
	Short term loan from bank (Unsecured)		
	Buyers' credit	390.99	
	Total (B)	390.99	582.25
	Total (A + B)	545.99	737.25

₹ in crores

Note	18. Other financial liabilities	\ III Clores
	Particulars	As at As at 31 December 2017 31 March 2017
		31 December 2017 32 Midrett 2017
۱.	Non-current Obligation for financial guarantee	26.16 42.70
	Total (A)	26.16 42.70
3.	Current Interest accrued but not due on loans from banks	8.81 11.82
	Licence fees payable	96.83 57.69
	Deposits from customers and contractors	41.38 43.07
	Government of India account	20.57 20.57
	Unpaid dividend	0.58 0.45
	Capital creditors	371.74 344.35
	Fair value of foreign exchange forward contract	13.17 2.95
	Obligation for financial guarantee	21.59 24.20
	Other liabilities	1.06 1.85
	Total (B)	575.73 506.95
	Total (A + B)	601.89 549.65

Note 19. Provisions ₹ in crores

	Particulars	As at	As at
		31 December 2017	31 March 2017
Α.	Non-current Provisions for employee benefits		
	Provision for compensated absences	74.12	67.46
	Provision for post employment medical benefits	116.47	113.72
	Provision for pension	33.81	31.59
	Provision for gratuity	0.84	6.45
	Provision for contingencies	3.74	9.52
	Total (A)	228.98	228.74
В.	Current Provision for employee benefits	•	
	Provision for compensated absences	7.35	6.58
	Provision for others	25.57	
	Total (B)	32.92	
	Total (A + B)	261.90	260.89

125

Page 123 of 183

Note 20. Other liabilities ₹ in crores Particulars As at As at 31 December 2017 31 March 2017 Non-current Deferred revenue 421.07 412.73 Accrued employee benefits 16.30 27.24 Total (A) 437.37 439.97 Current Deferred revenues and advance received from customers 177.19 316.50 Network and transmission expenses payable 17.04 7.40 Accrued payroll 155.02 121.24 Statutory liabilities TDS payable 18.21 13.65 Others 20.86 Other liabilities 72.18 13.90 Total (B) 460.50 472.69 Total (A + B) 897.87 912.66

Note 21. Trade payables		₹ in crores
	As at	As at
	31 December 2017	31 March 2017
Creditors for goods and services	1,272.54	1,173.14
Other payables	0.87	1.01
	1,273.41	1,174.15

126

Page 124 of 183

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION Note 22. Other income

NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION				
Note 22. Other income ₹ in crores				
Particulars	For the nine months period ended	For the nine months period ended	For the year ended	
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016	31 March 2017	
Interest Income on financial assets carried at amortised cost				
(i) Bank deposits (ii) Interest on non-convertible debentures from investment	0.85	1.16	1.42	
in subsidiary	-	19.01	19.01	
(ii) Others	31.64	34.13	51.84	
Dividend income from investment carried at cost	34.53	25.27	25.27	
Gain on investments carried at fair value through profit or loss (net)	27.57	49.85	61.73	
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (net)	3.66	1.37	(0.18)	
Rent	97.13	79.91	111.18	
Foreign exchange (loss) (net)	(45.03)	(4.83)	(0.89)	
Provisions/ liabilities no longer required - written back	-	-	11.43	
Interest on income tax refund	3.93	5.29	16.11	
Fair value gain on investments in subsidiary (net)	-	282.88	(446.47)	
Guarantee income from subsidiaries	21.45	27.41	37.52	
Shared service fees from subsidiaries/associate	15.24	64.83	85.08	
Others	14.68	10.89	10.04	
	205.65	597.17	(16.91)	

Note 23. Network and transmission Particulars	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2017	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2016	₹ in crores For the year ended 31 March 2017
Charges for use of transmission facilities Royalty and license fee to Department of Telecommunications Rept of landline and satellite channels	1,236.11 143.90 35.37	1,277.47 140.32 23.95	1,693.78 195.50 34.11
Refit of fationite and satellite ordiners	1,415.38	1,441.74	1,923.39

₹ in crores Note 24. Employee benefits

Particulars	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2017	period ended	For the year ended 31 March 2017
Salaries and related costs Contributions to provident, gratuity and other funds Staff welfare expenses	601.56 25.99 28.76	513.26 22.87 31.43	684.81 30.65 41.63
	656.31	567.56	757.09

127

Page 125 of 183

Note 25. Operating and other expenses

₹	in	crores

			₹ in crores
	For the nine months	For the nine months	For the year
Particulars	period ended	period ended	ended
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016	31 March 2017
Consumption of stores	0.12	_	0.09
Light and power (net of recoveries)	77.28	74.04	100.29
Repairs and maintenance:	//.20	74.04	100.23
- Buildings	20.91	22.00	32.91
- Plant and machinery	260.83	273.15	351.86
- Others	0.29	(0.45)	0.52
Allowance for doubtful trade receivables	34.65	9.77	7.51
Allowance for doubtful advances	0.99	0.34	(0.08)
Rent	55.63	43,09	60.50
Rates and taxes	6.74	11.06	9.42
Travelling	23.04	24.69	31,48
Telephone	5.07	10.15	15.34
Printing, postage and stationery	2.45	2.60	3.61
Legal and professional fees	56.17	24.25	110.87
Advertising and publicity	21.20	20.80	32.04
Commissions	15.88	16.73	23,48
Services rendered by agencies	206.82	203.31	270.66
Insurance	4.84	4.76	6.37
Corporate social responsibility expenditure	7.35	10.86	14.66
Other expenses	95.98	86.86	122.95
	896.24	838.01	1,194.48

Note 26. Finance costs

in crores

Particulars	For the nine months period ended 31 December 2017	period ended	For the year ended 31 March 2017
Interest on loans Interest on debentures Other interest Less: Interest capitalised	6.58 11.56 13.24 0.04 31.42	8.42 11.56 11.57 (8.12) 23.43	10.48 15.34 16.90 (12.04) 30.68

	Action in the second se
	Name of the state
128	NAME OF THE PARTY
Page 126 of 183	
1 age 120 01 103	
	Yeards
	TOOK

27. Exceptional items

- a) During the year ended 31 March 2017, the Company had completed sale of 74% shareholding in Tata Communications Data Centers Private Limited ("TCDC") to Singapore Technologies Telemedia ("ST Telemedia") for a cash consideration of ₹ 1,796.78 crores resulting into a gain on sale of ₹ 1,696.22 crores. The Company has considered the remaining investment to be an investment in associate as it retains an equity share exceeding 20% with a right to appoint two directors on their Board. In April 2017, the name of TCDC was changed to STT Global Data Centers India Private Limited.
- b) During the year ended 31 March 2017, as per the contractual obligation under the inter-se agreement, the Company paid an advance of ₹ 1,058.00 crores to Tata Sons Limited, towards its share of NTT Docomo arbitration award, against which the Company provided ₹ 872.01 crores during the year ended 31 March 2017, as per the Delhi High Court order dated 28 April 2017. During the nine months period ended 31 December 2017, the Company has made an additional provision of ₹ 185.59 crores. Further, during the current period, Tata Sons Limited settled the advances, the Company recorded 158,350,304 equity shares at its fair value of ₹ Nil and recognised net interest income of ₹ 29.72 crores.
- c) During the nine months period ended 31 December 2017, the Company has provided ₹ 15.44 crores as provision for contingencies, for certain legal matters that have attained finality based on the judgment of respective court.
- d) During the year ended 31 March 2017, as part of its initiative to enhance the long-term efficiency of the business, the Company undertook organisational changes to align to the Company current and prospective business requirements. These changes involved certain positions in the Company becoming redundant and the Company incurred one-time charge of ₹ 0.39 crores.

28. Significant transactions/ new developments

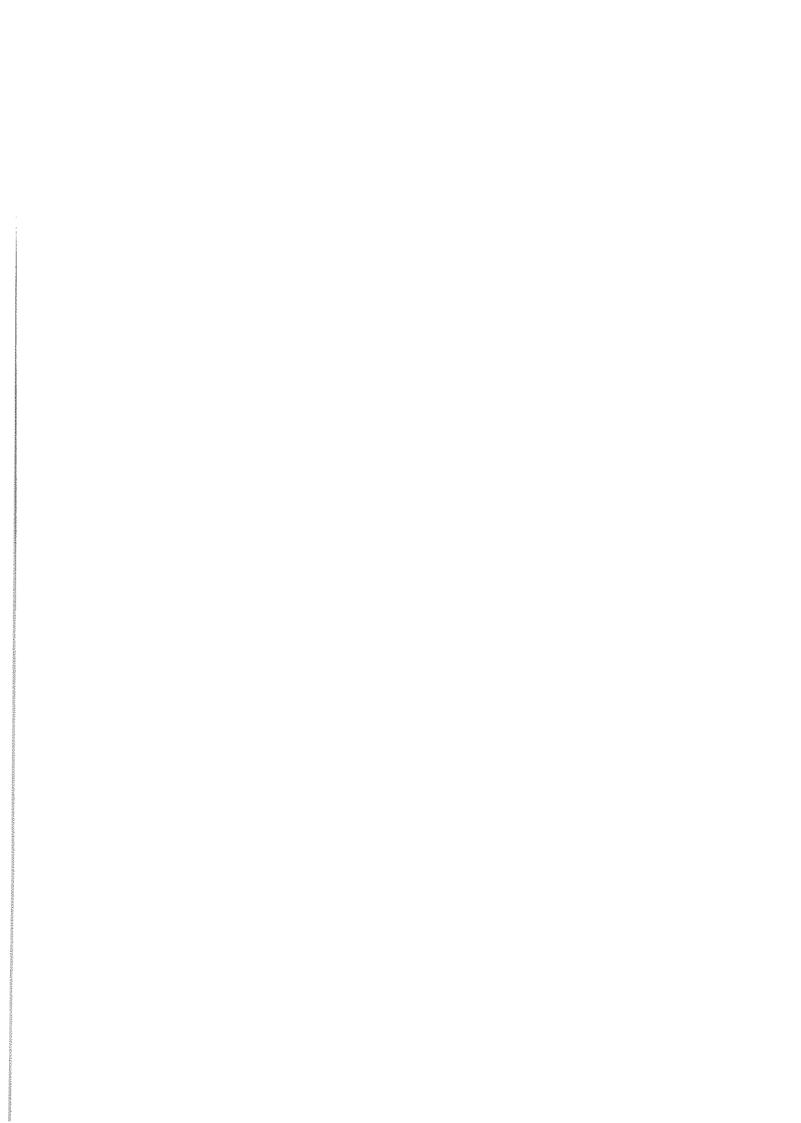
- a) The Company has investment in the equity shares of Tata Teleservices Limited ("TTSL") which is recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income. Based on the recent developments in TTSL, the Company has recognised a loss of ₹ 515.53 crores in other comprehensive income during the nine months period ended 31 December 2017.
- b) The Company is in exploratory discussions with TTSL and Tata Teleservices (Maharashtra) Limited regarding the potential acquisition of its enterprise business which has been communicated to the stock exchanges on 12 October 2017.
- c) In 2002, the Government of India conducted a disinvestment of its 25% shareholding in the Company, then known as Videsh Sanchar Nigam Ltd, wherein the terms of the bid required the bidders to take into account value of the lands that would remain with the Company and to exclude the value of certain surplus lands of the Company. Upon Panatone Finvest Limited

("Panatone") emerging as the successful bidder in the disinvestment process, a Shareholders' Agreement (SHA) and Share Purchase Agreement (SPA) were entered between Government of India, and amongst others, Panatone. Pursuant thereto, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA which, *inter alia*, required such surplus lands to be hived off or demerged into a separate company, the Company filed the Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction (the "Scheme") with Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("HPIL") for the transfer of surplus lands with BSE Ltd ("BSE") and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd ("NSE") on December 22, 2017. The Company has received Observation Letters / No Objection Letters from BSE and NSE dated February 27, 2018 and February 28, 2018 respectively which do not contain any adverse remarks.

The Scheme is subject to the approval of shareholders and statutory authorities including the NCLT and Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

130

Page 128 of 183



Annexure - 8

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 2017

				Amount in INR
		NOTE NO.	AS AT	AS AT
			31.12.2017	31.03.2017
A. 1	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
1) S	hareholders' Funds			
	a) Share Capital	2	500,000	500,000
	b) Reserves and Surplus	3	(738,800)	(495,615)
			(238,800)	4,385
2) N	on-Current Liabilities		10.000.000	10 000 000
	Long Term Borrowings	4	10,000,000	10,000,000
			10,000,000	10,000,000
3) (Current Liabilities		10,000,000	10,000,000
3) (Other Current Liabilities	5	2,000,000	1,623,000
	Other Current Entonities		2,000,000	1,623,000
	TOTAL	٠.	11,761,200	11,627,385
В.	ASSETS			
1)	Non-current Assets			
1)	(a) Fixed assets			
	Intangible Assets			
	(i) Capital work-in-progress	6	5,550,000	3,900,000
			5,550,000	3,900,000
2)	Current Assets	a	5 000 041	7 494 012
	a) Cash and Bank Balance	7	5,823,041	7,484,913 242,472
	b) Short Term Loans and Advances	8	388,159 6,211,200	7,727,385
			0,211,200	1,121,005
	TOTAL		11,761,200	11,627,385
			-	
Sig	nificant Accounting Policies	1		•
			For and on behalf of the	
	DITORS' REPORT	· ·	Hemisphere Properti	ies India Limited
	mpiled from Books of Accounts Produced I	before us		
	AEPN & Associates			
	N: 05842N		Shiba P. Mohapatra	Saurabh Kumar Tiwari
11	(11. 030-1211		DIRECTOR	Chairman cum
				Managing
				Director
			DIN: 06748009	DIN: 03606497
CA	. Anil Eashpuniyani			
	tner			
Μì	NO: 096313			
Pla	ce : New Delhi.			
Das	0 - 02 04 2018			

131

Date: 02-04-2018

Page 129 of 183

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST DECEMBER , 2017

		NOTE NO.	Period ended 31.12.2017	Amount in INR Year ended 31.03.2017
	CONTINUING OPERATIONS			
1.	a) Revenue from Operationsb) Other Income	9	- 289,246	588,125
	Tota	1	289,246	588,125
2.	Expenses		- Control of the Cont	
	a) Finance Cost	10	375,000	500,000
	b) Other Admn. & Misc. Expenses	11	157,431	189,950
	Tota	1	532,431	689,950
3. 4.	Profit / (Loss) Before Tax (1-2) Tax Expenses Current Tax Deferred Tax		(243,185)	(101,825)
5.	Profit/ (Loss) for the period		(243,185)	(101,825)
6.	Earning Per Equity Share	. 12		
	Basic Diluted		(4.86)	(2.04)
Sign	aificant Accounting Policies	1	(4.86)	(2.04)
	npiled from Books of Accounts Produce	ed before us	For and on behalf of the Hemisphere Propert	
	AEPN & Associates			
	rtered Accountants I: 05842N		OLY DAGE.	a 11 77
			Shiba P. Mohapatra DIRECTOR	Saurabh Kumar Tiwari Chairman cum Managing Director
CA. Parti	Anil Eashpuniyani		DD1 07740000	BB1 00 (0 1 1 1 -
	O : 096313		DIN: 06748009	DIN: 03606497
	e : New Delhi.			
Date	: 02-04-2018			

132

Page 130 of 183

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 2017

			(Amount in INR)
		AS AT 31,12,2017	AS AT 31,03,2017
2	SHARE CAPITAL		
	Equity		
	Authorised Capital 2,50,000 (Pr. Yr. 2,50,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	2,500,000	2,500,000
	Issued, Subscribed and fully Paid up 50,000 (Pr. Yr. 50,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	500,000	500,000
		500,000	500,000

a) The Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital

	AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017		AS AT MARCH 31, 2017	
	No.s	Amt.(1NR)	No.s	Amt.(INR)
EQUITY SHARES Number of shares at the beginning of the year Add: Shares alloted during the year	50,000	500,000 -	50,000	500,000
Number of shares at the end of the year	50,000	500,000	50,000	500,000

b) Equity Shares: The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The paid up equity share of the company rank parri passu in all respects including dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion to their shareholding.

c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

	AS AT DECEM	ABER 31, 2017	AS AT MARCH 31, 2017	
	No.s	Holding %	No.s	Holding %
Panatone Finvest Limited The President of India (Through Department of	24,440	48.88%	24,440	48,88%
Telecom.)	25,560	51.12%	25,560	51.12%
RESERVE & SURPLUS				
Statement of Profit and Loss				(202.500)
Balance as per Last Balance Sheet		(495,615)		(393,790)
Add: Profit/(Loss) for Current Year		(243,185)		(101,825)
		(738,800)		(495,615

133

Page 131 of 183

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER , 2017

	AS AT 31.12.2017	(Amount in INR) AS AT 31.03.2017
ON-CURRENT LIABILITIES ong Term Borrowings		
nsecured Loan from GOI	10,000,000	10,000,000
	10,000,000	10,000,000

Note: The loan from Govt. of India has been received vide sanction memo dated 31st March 2015 of Department of Telecom, Ministry of Communication & IT, GOI, the terms and condition of the loan are as agreed by the Ministry of Finance. The intimation of such terms & conditions are pending to be received from the Ministry of Finance.

The Company has availed a loan amounting to Rs. 1 Crore from Govt. of India, to meet start-up costs that includes day to day administrative and incidental expenditure for acquisition of land and the government has been requested to provide soft loan on the following terms & conditions:-

- (i) Moratorium towards re-payment may be allowed for 5 years from the date of drawal of loan or finalization of sale proceed of land, whichever is earlier.
- (ii) There may not be any pre-payment penalty clause.
- (iii) Loan may be provided at nominal rate of simple interest @ 5% p.a.
- (iv) The company may be allowed to repay the loan after a moratorium period of 5 years in 5 equal yearly installments.
- (v) Interest may be calculated on Half yearly basis.

Pending finalization of terms & conditions of the loan by the Government (Ministry of Finance), HPIL has given an undertaking to the Government that the Company shall abide by the terms & conditions imposed by the Ministry of Finance and accordingly provision of interest liabilities has been made in the accounts at nominal rate of simple interest @ 5% p.a.

5 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	AS AT 31.12.2017	AS AT 31.03.2017
a) Audit Fee Payable	~	23,000
b) Security Deposit	600,000	600,000
 c) Accrued Interset on Loan from GOI but yet not due 	1,375,000	1,000,000
d) Legal Expenses Payable	10,000	_
e) Statutory Dues - (Tax Deducted at Source)	6,000	
f) Other Expenses Payable	9,000	-
	2,000,000	1,623,000
6 CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS		
Legal Expenses	5,550,000	3,900,000
	5,550,000	3,900,000

(Note: Legal Expenses incurred for due diligence of regarding titles, land use of hiving of surplus land in favour of HPIL)

Subsequent to the acquisition of 51.12% shares in HPIL, the Department of Telecommunications has provided loan to the Company for appointing consulting firm having expertise in handling Company law matters, legal, land revenue and taxation affairs. The consulting firm has to do due diligence regarding title, change of land use and all other preparatory steps needed for finalization of the Scheme of Arrangement to enable hiving off of the Surplus Land from M/s VSNL (now M/s TCL) to M/s HPIL. Apart from these, the Company has to pay Stamp Duty fee for transfer of surplus land from M/s TCL to HPIL. Pending equity infusion and availability of adequate funds under the appropriate Head of Account, expenditure incurred on stamp duty and payment towards legal consultant has been classified under the head "Capital Work-in-Progress".

134

Page 132 of 183

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 2017

7	a) Cash on hand	AS AT 31,12,2017	AS AT 31.03.2017
	b) Balances with Scheduled Banks		
	On Short Term Deposit	5,736,713	7,424,739
	On Current Bank Account	86,328	60,174
		5,823,041	7,484,913
8	SHORT TERM, LOANS AND ADVANCES		
	Accrued Interest on Short Term Deposits	98,627	-
	TDS Receivables	271,982	242,472
	GST Recoverable	9,000	-
	Suspense Account (Information not Provided to us)	8,550	242,472
		388,159	(Amount in INR)
		For Period Ending	For Year Ending
		12/31/2017	3/31/2017
9	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES		
	Interest Income	289,246	588,125
		289,246	588,125
10	FINANCE COST Interest on Loan from GOI	375,000	500,000
		375,000	500,000
11	OTHER ADMN. & MISC. EXPENSES		
	Advertisement Expenses	4,090	•
	Auditors' Remuneration	-	23,000
	Legal & Professional Charges	125,750	22,000
	Misc. Expenses	139	950 6,000
	Printing & Stationery	18,960 992	
	Salary, Perks & Retainership	992 ###############	() 138,000
	ROC Filing Fees Digital Signature Charges	######################################	_
	Digital Signature Charges	157,431	189,950
12	Earning Per Share		
	Profit/(Loss) after Tax as per statement of Profit & Loss	(243,185.00)	(101,825.00)
	Profit/(Loss) attributable to equity shareholders	(243,185.00)	(101,825.00)
	Weighted average number of Equity Shares	50,000	50,000
	Basic/Diluted Earning Per Share in Rs.	(4.86)	(2.04)
	Nominal Value of an Equity Share in Rs.	10.00	10,00

135

Page 133 of 183

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST DECEMBER , 2017

Year E	inded 31/03/2017
85)	(101,825)
500,000 54 (588,125	
31)	(189,950)
143,910	ł
95 (1,669,650	(1,525,740)
64	(1,715,690)
82	242,472
82	(1,958,162)
	-
00)	(1,800,000)
54) 88,125	90 125
54) 88,123 54)	88,125
72)	(3,670,037)
3	11,154,950
11	7,484,913
g Standard (AS) - 3	on "Cash Flow
	Board of Directors ties India Limited
napatra Saura	bh Kumar Tiwari Chairman cum Managing
<u> </u>	Director DIN: 03606497

136

Page 134 of 183

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2017

1) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LTD.) 31.12.17

a) Corporate Information

Hemisphere Properties India Limited (the Company) is a public company incorporated on 17th January, 2005 and has become Government Company from 18th March, 2014. The incorporation of the Company was pursuant to clause 7.10 of SPA and 4.7 of SHA executed on 13-02-2002 between Government of India and M/s Panatone Finvest Ltd & other Tata Group of Companies wherein the surplus land identified at the time of disinvestment of VSNL was to be demerged into the Company pursuant to a scheme of arrangement in terms of the provisions of Section 391 to 394 of the Companies Act. While 51.12% equity shares of the Company are owned by the Government of India through Department of Telecommunications, remaining equity shares are owned by M/s Panatone Finvest Limited.

b) Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis of accounting. These statements comply with the applicable Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (The Act.) read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 and the provision of the act to the extent notified. The accounting policies have been consistently applied to the company unless otherwise stated.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of operations of the Company, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current/ non-current classification of all assets and liabilities.

c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements is in conformity with Indian GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) and requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. The estimates and assumptions made and applied in preparing the financial statements are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions as on the date of financial statements. However, due to uncertainties attached to the assumptions and estimates made, actual results could differ from those estimated. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

d) Revenue Recognition

- Revenue is recognized only when it can be reliably measured and it is reasonable to expect ultimate collection:
- Interest income from parties and other claims/refunds are recognized when there is a reasonable certainty of ultimate collection on the ground of prudence.
- 3 Other items of income are recognised on accrual basis.

e) Fixed Assets

Tangible Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition or construction (net of duties and taxes that are subsequently recoverable from the taxing authorities) less accumulated depreciation. All costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition and installation of fixed asset are capitalised and include borrowing costs directly attributable to construction or acquisition of qualifying tangible fixed assets.

f) Depreciation

Depreciation on tangible fixed assets is charged on pro-rata basis on the Written down method over the estimated useful lives of the assest as prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation on assets purchased / acquired during the year is charged from the date of addition/ purchase of the asset. Similarly, depreciation on assets sold/ discarded during the year is charged up on the sale/ discard of the assets.

g) Earning Per Share

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Potential equity shares are deemed to be dilutive only if their conversion to equity shares would decrease the net profit per share from continuing ordinary operations. Potential dilutive equity shares are deemed to be converted as at the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented. The number of equity shares appropriate.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2017

h) Taxes on Income

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

Deferred tax is recognised on timing differences, being the differences between the taxable income and the accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantially enacted as at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all timing differences. Deferred tax assets in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses are recognised only if there is virtual certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to realize such assets. Deferred tax assets are recognised for timing differences of other items only to the extent that reasonable certainty exists that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which these can be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if such items relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing tax laws and the Company has a legally enforceable right for such set off. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date for their realisability.

Income levied by the same governing tax laws and the Company has a legally enforceable right for such set off. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date for their reliability.

i) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs include interest; amortization of ancillary costs incurred and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Costs in connection with the borrowing of funds to the extent not directly related to the acquisition of qualifying assets are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the tenure of the loan. Borrowing costs, allocated to and utilized for qualifying assets, pertaining to the period from commencement of activities relating to construction/ development of the qualifying asset upto the date of capitalization of such asset is added to the cost of the assets. Capitalization of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during extended periods when active development activity on the qualifying assets is interrupted.

j) CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash & Cash equivalents comprises cash at bank and on hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS (i) Provisions

A provisions is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event, if it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

(ii) Contingent Liabilities

Contingent Liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only on the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either

(iii) Contingent Assets

Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

Compiled from Books of Accounts Produced

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Hemisphere Properties India Ltd.

For AEPN & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 05842N

Shiba P. Mohapatra Director DIN: 06748009 Saurabh Kumar Tiwari Chairman cum Managing Director

CA, Anil Eashpuniyani Partner

For AEPN & Associates Place: New Delhi. FRN: 05842N Date: 02-04-2018 DIN: 03606497

138

Page 136 of 183

C.P. (CAA)/1811/MB/2018

BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL, MUMBAT BENCH

C.P. (CAA)/1811/MB/2018

In the matter of Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Sections 230-232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013

AND

In the matter of Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction among Tata Communications Limited ("Transferor Company") and Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("Transferee Company") and their respective shareholders and creditors.

M/s. Tata Communications Limited, CIN No: L64200MH1986PLC039266, a company incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 having its registered office at VSB, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, MUMBAI MH 400001

...Petitioner (Transferor Company)

Ordered delivered on: 12.07.2018

Hon'ble Bhaskara Pantula Mohan, Member (1) Hon'ble V. Nallasenapathy, Member (T)

For the Petitioner:

Mr. Tapan Deshpande Advocate, Ms. Priya Patwa, Advocate - i/b Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas – Advocates for the Petitioners.

For Regional Director:

Mr. Rakesh Tiwari, Joint Director in the office of Region A Sincettain



IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL, MUMBAUBENCH

C.P. (CAA)/1814/MB/2018

Per: Bhaskara Pantula Mohan, Member (J)

ORDER

1. Heard the Learned Advocate for the Petitioner Company. No objector has come before this Hon'ble Tribunal to oppose the Scheme or to contravene averments made in the Petition. The Advocate for the Petitioner Company states that the Company Petition has been filed to seek sanction to the Scheme, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 230 - 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("2013 Act"). The Advocate for the Petitioner Company further states that the Transferee Company is a Government Company having its registered office in the State of National Capital Territory of Delhi. The Transferee Company has filed an application with the Central Government through the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, on 28th March, 2018 pursuant to provisions of Section 230-232 of the 2013 Act read with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs notifications G.S.R. 463 (E) dated 5th June, 2015 as amended by G.S.R. 582 (E) dated 13th June, 2017 seeking sanction to the Scheme.

2. The Petitioner Company is primarily engaged in the husiness of among others, provision of international and national voice and data transmission services, selling and leasing of bandwidth on undersea cable systems, broadband services, and other value-added services comprising telepresence, managed hosting, mobile global roaming and signaling services, transponder lease, television up-linking and other services and owns vast tracts of land originally acquired for the purpose of use in telecom business of the Petitioner Company and its predecessor.

3. The Transferee Company is permitted to carry on the business of constructing, acquiring, developing, managing and dealing in properties in any other manner, where such properties are in nature of land and /or buildings, anywhere in India and if permitted by legislation, outside India as well. The equity shares of the Petitioner Company are listed.

IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL, MUMBAI BENCH

C.P. (CAA)/1811/MIN/2018

The equity shares of the Transferee Company are not listed on any stock exchange. Presently, 51.12% of the shareholding of the Transferee Company is held by the Government of India, and 48.88% shareholding is held by Panatone Finvest Limited ("Panatone"). Thus, the Transferee Company is a 'government company', as defined under Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequently public sector undertaking under Section 2(36A) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. The Learned Advocate for the Petitioner Company says that the proposed Scheme provides for the Demerger (as defined in the Scheme) by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Petitioner Company by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the Petitioner Company to the Transferee Company and consequent issue of the equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Petitioner Company as on the Record Date, followed by transfer of specified equity shares of the Transferee Company allotted to Panatone Group Companies (as defined in the Scheme) as set out in Clause 6 of the Scheme and various other matters consequential to or otherwise integrally connected with the above, in the manner provided for in the Scheme, pursuant to Sections 230 – 232, other relevant provisions of the 2013 Act and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant notifications and provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

4. The background and rationale of the Scheme, as set out in the Scheme are: (a) In 2002, the Government of India conducted a disinvestment exercise in respect of 25% of its equity holding in the Petitioner Company wherein the terms of the bid for the disinvestment required the bidders to take into account the value of the lands which would remain with the Petitioner Company and to exclude the value of certain surplus lands of the Petitioner Company; (b) Panatone Finvest Limited (Panatone) was the successful bidder in this disinvestment process. Subsequently, the Share Purchase Agreement dated February 6, 2002 was executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone and the Petitioner Company ("SPA") for the sale of equity shares of the Petitioner Company to Panatone and a Shareholders' Agreement dated February 13

IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBENAL, MEMBALBENCH

C.P. (CAA)/1811/410/2018

also executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone ("SHA"); (c) Pursuant thereto, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA which, inter alia, required such surplus lands to be hived off or demerged into a separate company under the Scheme of Arrangement, it is proposed to reconstruct and split up the Petitioner Company by way of transferring the Surplus Land (as defined in the Scheme of Arrangement) of the Petitioner Company (which ceased to be a public sector company as a result of the transactions contemplated under the SPA and SHA) to the Transferee Company, in lieu of which shareholders of the Petitioner Company as on the Record Date (as defined in the Scheme of Arrangement) shall be issued equity shares of the Transferce Company as set out in the Scheme; (d) In accordance with the terms of the said SPA, the SHA and the letter of offer issued by Panatone dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer"), Panatone is required to gift, sell or transfer, as the case may be, without further consideration, the shares of the Transferee Company, as allotted to Panatone under this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction to: (i) the Government of India, to the extent of 25% of the Transferee Company's issued shares; and (ii) the shareholders of the Petitioner Company who tendered equity shares to Panatone pursuant to the Letter of Offer, to the extent their tender was accepted by Panatone, but not exceeding the maximum extent of 20% of the total issued capital of the Transferee Company.

- 5. The Advocate for the Petitioner Company states that the Petitioner Company has complied with all the requirements as per the directions of this Tribunal and has filed necessary Affidavits of compliance in this Tribunal. Moreover, the Petitioner Company undertakes to comply with all the statutory requirements, if any, as required under the Act 2013 and the Rules made thereunder. The said undertaking is accepted.
- 6. The Regional Director has filed his Representation dated 11th July, 2018 inter alia raising certain observations to the Scheme in paragraph IV therein. The paragraph IV of the Representation is, for sale of Representation is, for sale of Representation is, for sale of Representation is, for sale of Representation is an approximately contained in the sale of Representation is an approximately contained in the sale of the Representation is an approximately contained in the sale of the sale

- "IV. The observations of the Regional Director on the proposed Scheme to be considered by the Hon'ble NCLT are as under:-
 - (a) The Petitioners under provisions of section 230(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 have to serve notices to concerned authorities which are likely to be affected by Compromise or Arrangement. Further, the approval of the scheme by this Hon'ble Tribunal may not deter such authorities to deal with any of the issues arising after giving effect to the scheme. The decision of such Authorities is binding on the Petitioner Company(s).
 - (b) In addition to compliance of AS-14(IND AS-103), the Petitioner Companies shall pass such accounting entries which are necessary in connection with the scheme to comply with other applicable Accounting Standards such as AS-5(IND AS-8) etc.
 - (c) The Hon'ble NCLT may kindly direct to the Petitioners to file an undertaking to the extent that the Scheme enclosed to the Company Application and the scheme enclosed to the Company Petition are one & same and there is no discrepancy or deviation.
 - (d) The Registered Office of the Transferee Company is situated in the State of the National Capital Territory of Delhi. It is a government company and as such this approval of the scheme is subject to the Transferee Company obtaining the necessary approval of Central Government, i.e, Ministry of Corporate Affairs."
- Representation, it is submitted that the Petitioner Company has, pursuant to the order, dated 26th March, 2018, passed by this Tribunal in the Company Scheme Application, served notices under Section 230 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the concerned authorities, whom the said notices were directed to be given by this Tribunal. The Petitioner Company further submitted that the approval of the Scheme by this Tribunal will be the concerned authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective any authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and authority to deal with any of the issues arising after a wind effective and a wind and a wind

IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW DRIBUNAL, MUMBALBENCH

C.P. (CAA)/1811/MB/2018

the Scheme. The Petitioner Company undertakes to this Tribunal that the decision of such authorities, if any, will be binding on the Petitioner Company.

- 8. With regard to observations in paragraph IV(b) of the said Representation, the Petitioner Company undertakes to this Tribunal that in addition to the compliance of AS-14 (IND AS-103), the Petitioner Company shall pass such accounting entries which are necessary in connection with the Scheme to comply with other applicable Accounting Standards, including AS-5 (IND AS-8) etc.
- 9. With regard to observations in paragraph IV (c) of the said Representation, the Petitioner Company undertakes to this Tribunal that the Scheme enclosed to the Company Scheme Application and the Scheme enclosed to the Company Scheme Petition filed by the Petitioner Company, are one and same and there is no discrepancy or deviation, therein.
- Representation, the Petitioner Company states that the Registered Office of the Transferee Company is in the State of National Capital Territory of Delhi and that the Transferee Company is a government company and the approval of the Scheme is subject to the Transferee Company obtaining the necessary approval of the Central Government i.e. Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- by the Petitioner Company in the Affidavit dated 11th July 2018 depicts with the said Report as explained in paragraphs 6

Ė

IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBENAL, MUMBALBENCH

C.P. (CAA)/1811/MB/2018

clarifications and undertakings given by the Petitioner Company, are accepted.

- 12. From the material on record, the Scheme appears to be fair and reasonable and is not violative of any provisions of law and is not contrary to public interest.
- 13. Since all the requisite statutory compliances have been fulfilled, the Company Scheme Petition No. 1811 of 2018 filed by the Petitioner Company is made absolute in terms of prayer clauses (a) and (b). This order is subject to the sanction by the Central Government through the Ministry of Corporate Affairs to the Scheme filed by the Transferee Company.
- 14. The Petitioner Company to file a certified copy of this order and the Scheme duly certified by the Assistant Registrar, National Company Tribunal, Mumbai Bench with the concerned Superintendent of Stamps, for the purpose of adjudication of stamp duty payable, if any, within 60 days from the date of receipt of the certified copy of this order.
- 15. The Petitioner Company is directed to file copy of the certified copy of this order along with a copy of the sanctioned Scheme attached thereto with the concerned Registrar of Companies, electronically, along with e-Form INC 28, in addition to physical copy, within 30 days from the date of receipt of certified copy of this order.
- 16. The Petitioner Company to pay cost of the Company Petition of INR 25,000/- to the Regional Director, Western Region, Mumbai.

Page 143 of 183

IN THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL MEMBALBENCH

C.P. (CAA)/1811/MB/2018

17. All concerned authorities to act on a copy of this order along with the sanctioned Scheme, duly certified by the officer of National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench.

51

30

V. Nallasenapathy

Bhaskara Pantula Mohan

Member (T)

Member (J)

Certified True Copy
Date of Application 12-04 2018
Number of Pages 8
Fee Paid Rs. 40
Applicant Chied for collection copy on 03-08-2018
Copy prepared on 03-08-2018
Copy research on 03-08-2018

Assistant Registrar National Cempany Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench



Page 144 of 183

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION

AMONG

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
As the Transferor Company

AND

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED
As the Transferce Company

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS

For Tata Communications Limited

Manish Sansi

Company Secretary &

General Counsel (India)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

 DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETA 	TION
2. SHARE CAPITAL	······································
	ING UP OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY BY WAY D TO THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY9
4. REMAINING BUSINESS	
5. ISSUE OF NEW SHARES; RED COMPANY; MATTERS RELATING	OUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL OF TRANSFEREE G TO ACCOUNTS ETC
	RANSFEREE COMPANY BY PANATONE GROUP
7. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITI	ONS 18
SCHEDULE 1 DESCRIPTION OF AREA	OF SURPLUS LAND24
	IS AND DISPUTES PERTAINING TO THE SURPLUS

For Entri Companiembline Chale C

्र १००१ हरू व्यक्ति स्थान स्था १ - १००१ हरू व्यक्ति समानुस्थातः स् १ - १४ व्यक्तिकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्थानकारः स्

(1)



SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT AND RECONSTRUCTION UNDER SECTIONS 230 TO 232 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

BETWEEN

TATA COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

.... TRANSFEROR COMPANY

HEMISPHERE PROPERTIES INDIA LIMITED TRANSFEREE COMPANY

AND

THEIR RESPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS AND CREDITORS

PART I - GENERAL

WHEREAS

- (A) Tata Communications Limited (the "Transferor Company" or "TCL") (formerly known as Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited) is a public limited company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, and has its registered office at VSB, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai 400 001. The Transferor Company was incorporated on March 19, 1986. The Government of India vide its letter no. G-25015/6/86OC dated March 27, 1986 transferred all assets and liabilities of the Overseas Communications Service (part of the Department of Telecommunications ("DoT"), Ministry of Communications) as appearing in its balance sheet as at March 31, 1986 to the Transferor Company with effect from April 1, 1986. During the year 2007-08, the Transferor Company changed its name from Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited to Tata Communications Limited and a fresh certificate of incorporation consequent upon the change of name was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra on January 28, 2008. The equity shares of Transferor Company are listed on the Stock Exchanges (as defined hereinafter). The Transferor Company has issued unlisted non-convertible debentures on private placement basis.
- (B) The Transferor Company is primarily engaged in the business of, among others, provision of international and national voice and data transmission services, selling and leasing of bandwidth on undersea cable systems, broadband services, and other value-added services comprising tele-presence, managed hosting, mobile global roaming and signaling services, transponder lease, television up-

MONTE AND THE STATE OF THE STAT

linking and other services and owns vast tracts of land originally acquired for the purpose of use in telecom business of the Transferor Company and its predecessor.

(C) Hemisphere Properties India Limited (the "Transferee Company"), is a public limited company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at Room No-409 Sanchar Bhawan, Ashoka Road New Delhi—110 001. The equity shares of the Transferee Company are presently not listed on any stock exchange. Presently, 51.12% of the shareholding of the Transferee Company is held by the Government of India, and 48.88% shareholding is held by Panatone Finvest Limited ("Panatone") and accordingly, the Transferee Company is a 'government company' as defined under Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequently public sector undertaking under Section 2(36A) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. The main objects of the memorandum of association of the Transferee Company permit the carrying on the business of constructing, acquiring, developing, managing and dealing in properties in any other manner, where such properties are in nature of land and /or buildings, anywhere in India and if permitted by legislation, outside India as well.

In 2002, the Government of India conducted a disinvestment exercise in respect of 25% of its equity holding in the Transferor Company wherein the terms of the bid for the disinvestment required the bidders to take into account the value of the lands which would remain with the Transferor Company and to exclude the value of certain surplus lands of the Transferor Company. Panatone (as hereinafter defined) was the successful bidder in this disinvestment process. Subsequently, a share purchase agreement dated February 6, 2002 was executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone and the Transferor Company ("SPA") for the sale of equity shares of the Transferor Company to Panatone and a shareholders' agreement dated February 13, 2002 was also executed between the Government of India and, amongst others, Panatone ("SHA"). Pursuant thereto, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the SPA and SHA which, inter alia, required such surplus lands to be hived off or demerged into a separate company, it is now proposed to reconstruct and split up the Transferor Company by way of transferring the Surplus Land (as defined hereinafter) of the Transferor Company (which ceased to be a public sector company as a result of the transactions contemplated under the SPA and SHA) to the Transferee Company, in lieu of which shareholders of Transferor Company as on the Record Date (as defined hereinafter) shall be issued equity shares of Transferee Company as set out herein, by way of this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction under the provisions of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Further, in accordance with the terms of the said SPA, the SHA and the letter of offer issued by Panatone dated March 27, 2002 ("Letter of Offer"), Panatone is required to gift, sell or transfer, as the case may be, without further consideration, the shares of the Transferee Company, as allotted to Panatone under this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction to: (a) the Government of India, to the extent of 25% of the Transferee Company's issued shares; and (b) the shareholders of the Transferor Company who tendered equity shares to Panatone pursuant to the Letter of Offer, to the extent their tender was accepted by Panatone, but not exceeding the maximum extent of 20% of the total issued capital of the Transferee Company.

STORY BENCH

- E) In furtherance of the aforesaid and to give effect to the terms and conditions of SPA and SHA, this Scheme (as hereinafter defined) provides for the Demerger (as hereinafter defined) by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on the Record Date, followed by transfer of specified equity shares of the Transferee Company allotted to Panatone Group Companies (as defined hereinafter) as set out in Clause 6 of the Scheme and various other matters consequential to or otherwise integrally connected with the above, in the manner provided for in the Scheme, pursuant to Sections 230 232, other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (F) The parties to this Scheme acknowledge the following:
 - Pursuant to the order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in respect of the transfer of 32.5 acres of land situated at Padianallur, Chennai, comprised of 15 acres 98 cents in Old Survey No. 8/2, New Survey No. 155/2 and 16 acres 52 cents in Old Survey No. 9, New Survey No. 156 ("Society Land"), DoT and the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company (as per resolution approved at meeting dated June 17, 2008 of the Board of Directors of Transferor Company) had agreed in 2008 to transfer the Society Land to the Videsh Sanchar Nigam Limited Employees Cooperative Housing Society, Chennai ("Society"), such Society Land being part of the land identified for the purpose of transfer to the Transferee Company under the SPA and SHA. In terms of the order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, the Society Land was transferred to the Society in July 2009. The amount of INR 68,09,517 (Indian Rupees Sixty Eight Lakhs Nine Thousand Five Hundred and Seventeen only) as cost and INR 61,79,641 (Indian Rupees Sixty One Lakhs Seventy Nine Thousand Six Hundred and Forty One only) as interest received by the Transferor Company for the said Society Land has been retained in a fixed deposit account maintained with Indian Overseas Bank bearing account number 001404000002170 ("FD Account"). As on October 16, 2017, the balance in the FD Account stands at INR 2,62,84,816 (Indian Rupees Two Crores Sixty Two Lakhs Eighty Four Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixteen only).
 - (b) In September 2013, the Delhi Metro Rail Corporation Limited ("DMRC"), informed the Transferor Company that as part of the development work for the Delhi Metro, DMRC required a portion of the Transferor Company's land at Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi. The land parcel identified by DMRC for the purpose of acquisition, measuring approximately 2.59 acres ("DMRC Land"), also included approximately 0.54 acres of the land identified for the purpose of transfer to the Transferor Company under the SPA and SHA. On January 3, 2014, the Transferor Company received an acquisition notice stating award announced by Land Acquisition Collector ("LAC") on December 30, 2013 without giving any details of the award. The Transferor Company received the certified copy of the award on February 7, 2014 as per which, the total compensation determined by the

LAC was INR 1, 88, 80, 168/- (Indian Rupees One Crore Eighty Eight Lakhs Eight Thousand One Hundred and Sixty Eight only) based on indicative price fixed by Government of Delhi for agricultural land. Aggrieved by the said award, the Transferor Company filed a reference petition for proper determination of the compensation with LAC based on commercial usage of land. Simultaneously therewith, the Transferor Company also filed a writ petition with the Hon'ble Delhi High Court. On April 24, 2014, the Hon'ble Delhi High Court directed DMRC to deposit the sum of INR 247,29,75,648/- (Indian Rupees Two Hundred Forty Seven Crores Twenty Nine Lakhs Seventy Five Thousand Six Hundred and Forty Eight only) with the Court Registrar which has since been deposited by DMRC. The decision of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court on the quantum of the compensation to be received by the Transferor Company is presently pending. The DMRC has since acquired and taken possession of the DMRC Land from the Transferor Company.

- (G) With a view to facilitate reconstruction or splitting up of erstwhite public sector companies into separate companies, the Central Government, vide, the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 2016, has inserted the Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 with effect from April 1, 2016. The Statement of Object and Reasons to the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Bill, 2016 provides that this amendment was made with a view to facilitate the reconstruction or splitting up of erstwhile public sector companies into separate companies and to give effect to the conditions attached to the transfer of shares by the Government and that there was a need to bring these types of reconstruction and splitting up within the scope of definition of the term "demerger".
- (H) In exercise of the powers conferred by Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, the Central Government pursuant to Central Board of Direct Taxes Notification 93/2016, No. 149/251/2015-TPL and Central Board of Direct Taxes Notification No.73/2017, F. No.149/251/2015-TPL specified that the reconstruction or splitting up of a company which ceased to be a public sector company as a result of transfer of its shares by the Central Government, into separate companies, shall be deemed to be a demerger, if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely:—
 - (a) that such reconstruction or splitting up has been made by way of transfer of any assets of the demerged company to the resulting company to give effect to the conditions mentioned in the Share Holders' Agreement and Share Purchase Agreement; and
 - (b) that the resulting company is a public sector company on the appointed date indicated in the scheme approved by the Appellate Tribunal constituted under Section 410 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) in this behalf.

Accordingly, the reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company into separate companies, by way of transfer of the Surplus Land to the Transferee Company, is to be undertaken in terms of Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and shall be in compliance with conditions notified in this respect by the Central Government.

Page 150 of 183

- (I) This Scheme is divided into the following parts:
 - (a) Part I, which deals with definitions and interpretation and share capital;
 - (b) Part II, which deals with the reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of Surplus Land to the Transferee Company;
 - (c) Part III, which deals with issue of shares of the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company; matters relating to accounts etc.;
 - (d) Part IV, which deals with the transfer of shares of Transferee Company by Panatone Group Companies to the Government of India and certain erstwhile public shareholders of the Transferor Company; and
 - (e) Part V, which deals with general terms and conditions applicable to the Scheme.

PARTI

1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 In this Scheme, unless repugnant to the meaning or context thereof, the following expressions shall have the meaning as mentioned herein below: -
 - (a) "Act" means the Companies Act, 2013 (to the extent notified by the Government of India and currently in force), and the Companies Act, 1956, to the extent not repealed and replaced by notified sections of the Companies Act, 2013, and any amendment thereto or any other succeeding enactment for the time being in force;
 - (b) "Appointed Date" means the 30 Merch, 2018;
 - (c) "Associated Companies" means Tata Sons Limited, The Tata Power Company Limited, The Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited (now known as Tata Steel Limited) and Tata Industries Limited;
 - (d) "Board of Directors" in relation to each of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company means the board of directors of such company and, unless it is repugnant to the context, includes a duly authorised committee of the board;
 - (e) "Companies" shall mean the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company collectively;
 - (f) "Defence Compensation" shall mean any compensation that may be paid whether by the Department of Defence or by any other Governmental Authority in connection with the occupation and/ or acquisition of certain lands situated in Pune, which were formerly in the ownership of, or were believed by the Transferor Company to be in the ownership of, Overseas Communications Service and/ or the Transferor Company but which is

-



presently occupied by, and in respect of which ownership is claimed by, the Department of Defence;

- (g) "Undisclosed Claims" shall mean third party claims that (A) have been made by a third party in writing against the Transferor Company in relation to the Surplus Land prior to 30 March 2018; and (B) are omitted from Schedule 2, or (in respect of third party claims made after October 25, 2017 in writing against the Transferor Company in relation to the Surplus Land) are not disclosed in writing to the Transferee Company in accordance with Clause 3.11, pursuant to a fraudulent or negligent withholding by the Transferor Company; and shall also include all claims by state governments for Property Taxes to the extent such claims relate to the Transferor Company's ownership of Surplus Land prior to Effective Date:
- (h) "Demerger" means the reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company into separate companies by way of transfer of the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in terms of Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant sections of Income Tax Act, 1961 and in compliance with conditions notified in this respect by Central Government and in terms of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act 2013, to give effect to the conditions mentioned under the SHA and SPA, and the consequent issue of equity shares by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company as set out in this Scheme;
- (i) "DMRC Compensation" means 20,849 % of the aggregate compensation for the DMRC Land, as may be received by the Transferor Company pursuant the order from the concerned court and which shall be paid to the Transferee Company in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme;
- (j) "Effective Date" means the last of the dates on which the conditions and matters referred to in Clause 7.12 hereof have been fulfilled or waived and references in this Scheme to the date of "coming into effect of this Scheme" or "effectiveness of this Scheme" or "upon the Scheme becoming effective" shall mean the Effective Date;
- (k) "Governmental Authority" shall mean any national, state, provincial, local or similar government, governmental, statutory, regulatory or administrative authority, government department, agency, commission, board, branch, tribunal or court or other entity authorized to make laws, rules, regulations, standards, requirements, procedures or to pass directions or orders having the force of law, or any non-governmental regulatory or administrative authority, body or other organization to the extent that the rules, regulations and standards; requirements, procedures or orders of such authority, body or other organization have the force of law, or any stock exchange of India or any other country;
- (i) "NCLT, Mumbai" means the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench or such other forum or authority as may be vested with the powers of the National Company Law Tribunal and having jurisdiction over the



- Transferor Company for the purposes of Sections 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- (m) "Panatone" means Panatone Finvest Limited, a public limited company duly incorporated and existing under the Companies Act, 1956 on March 30, 1992, having its registered office at Bombay House, 24 Homi Mody Street Mumbai 400001;
- (n) "Panatone Group Companies" means collectively, Panatone, Tata Sons Limited and Tata Power Company Limited;
- (o) "Prior Documents" shall mean SPA, the SHA and the Letter of Offer;
- (p) "Record Date" means the date to be determined by the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company, for the purpose of determining the shareholders of the Transferor Company to whom equity shares of the Transferee Company shall be allotted pursuant to the Demerger under this Scheme;
- (q) "Remaining Business" shall mean all the undertakings, businesses, activities, operations, assets and liabilities (including investments in listed and unlisted shares, securities, identified assets and bank balances) of the Transferor Company, other than those comprised in the Surplus Land;
- (r) "Surplus Land" means the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1 hereunder and shall mean and include all the rights, title, interest and/or liabilities, if any, of the Transferor Company in relation thereto. Without prejudice and limitation to the generality of the above, the Surplus Land shall mean and include:
 - (i) all rights, title, interest, covenant, undertakings, liabilities including continuing rights, title and interest in connection with the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1, including the balances in the FD Account, and DMRC Compensation;
 - (ii) Demerged Liabilities, including the list of Demerged Liabilities known set out in Schedule 2;
 - (iii) litigations, claims and disputes pertaining to the Surplus Land, including those set out in Schedule 2; and
 - all benefits and obligations under the contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of any nature relating exclusively to the pieces and parcels of land described in Schedule 1;
- (s) "Scheme" means this scheme of arrangement and reconstruction including any modification or amendment hereto, made in accordance with the terms hereof;
- (t) "SEBI" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India;





- (u) "SEBI Scheme Circular" means Circular No. CIR/DIL3/CIR/2017/21 dated March 10, 2017 on Schemes of Arrangement by Listed Entities, and shall include any modifications or amendments thereof;
- (v) "Share Entitlement Ratio" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 5.1:
- (w) "Stock Exchanges" means the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, collectively; and
- (x) "Tax" or "Taxes" means and includes: (a) all forms of direct tax and indirect tax, duty, surcharge, cess or any other tax of similar nature, including, minimum alternate tax, dividend distribution tax, value added tax, service tax, goods and service tax or any other taxes, withholding tax whenever or wherever created or imposed by, or payable to, any Government Authority by reference to profits, gains, assets or other reference, in relation to the arrangements envisaged under this Scheme; and (b) all charges, interest, penalties, costs and fines incidental or relating to any taxes falling within (a) above or which arise as a result of the failure to pay any taxes on its due date or to comply with any obligation relating to taxes and shall include any liabilities for the taxes of any another person, whether by contract, operation of law or otherwise, and (c) shall not include any reference to Property Taxes.
- 1.2 References to "Clauses", "Sections", "Schedules" and "Parts", unless otherwise stated, are references to schedules, clauses, sections and parts of this Scheme.
- 1.3 The headings herein shall not affect the construction of this Scheme.
- 1.4 Unless the context otherwise requires, reference to any law or to any provision thereof shall include references to any such law or to any provision thereof as it may, after the date hereof, from time to time, be amended, supplemented or reenacted, or to any law or any provision which replaces it, and any reference to a statutory provision shall include any subordinate legislation made from time to time under that provision.
- 1.5 The singular shall include the plural and vice versa; and references to one gender include all genders.
- 1.6 Any phrase introduced by the terms "including", "include", "in particular" or any similar expression shall be construed without limitation.
- 1.7 References to a person shall include any individual, firm, body corporate (whether incorporated), government, state or agency of a state or any joint venture, association, partnership, works council or employee representatives body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
- 2. SHARE CAPITAL
- 2.1 The share capital of Transferor Company and Transferee Company, respectively, as on October 23, 2017 is as under:



(a) Transferor Company

A. AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
400,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10	4,000,000,000
each	

B. ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
285,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	2,850,000,000

C. PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
285,000,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	2,850,000,000

(b) Transferee Company

A. AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
250,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	2,500,000

B. ISSUED AND SUBSCRIBED SHARE	AMOUNT IN INR
CAPITAL	
50,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	500,000

C.PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL	AMOUNT IN INR
50,000 equity shares of face value of INR 10 each	500,000

PART II

- 3. RECONSTRUCTION AND SPLITTING UP OF THE TRANSFEROR COMPANY BY WAY OF TRANSFER OF SURPLUS LAND TO THE TRANSFEREE COMPANY
- 3.1 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall, pursuant to Section 232(4) of the Act and Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other relevant sections of the Income Tax Act, 1961, without any further act or deed, be split up and reconstructed by way of transfer of the Surplus Land to the Transferee Company so as to invest in the Transferee Company the rights, title and interest (if

- any) of the Transferor Company in the Surplus Land and the Transferor Company will thereupon stand reconstructed and split-up into separate companies.
- 3.2 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company, all the assets and liabilities pertaining to the Surplus Land stand transferred to and vested in the Transferee Company at their respective book values as appearing in the books of the Transferor Company immediately before the Appointed Date, and shall become the property and an integral part of the Transferee Company.
- 3.3 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, by way of reconstruction and splitting up of the Transferor Company, all immovable property pertaining to the Surplus Land, and any documents of title/rights and easements in relation thereto shall be vested in and transferred to the Transferee Company and shall belong to the Transferee Company thereafter. The mutation of the title to the immovable properties pertaining to the Surplus Land shall be made and duly recorded by the appropriate authorities pursuant to the sanction of the Scheme and upon the Scheme becoming effective, in accordance with the terms hereof, in favour of the Transferee Company.
- 3.4 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, all debts, liabilities (including contingent liabilities and/or obligations which arise in relation to the Surplus Land), Taxes (excepting Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date), duties and obligations of any kind, nature or description thereof, of the Transferor Company pertaining to the Surplus Land, secured or unsecured ("Demerged Liabilities"), shall without any further act or deed, be and stand transferred to and be deemed to be transferred to the Transferee Company. Notwithstanding the Appointed Date, all claims by state governments for property taxes to the extent such claims relate to the Surplus Land ("Property Taxes") prior to Effective Date, shall be borne by the Transferor Companies; and all claims by state governments for Property Taxes on the Surplus Land, on and from Effective Date onwards shall be borne by the Transferee Company.

The Transferee Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferor Company from and against, any and all losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions. Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date), costs and expenses incurred or suffered in relation to Demerged Liabilities except Undisclosed Claims, upon and after the Scheme becoming effective. To this extent, the Transferee Company shall, from time to time, advance sums that are adequate to meet all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date), costs and expenses to the Transferor Company at least two weeks before they become due to any third party, including to any Governmental Authority. Without prejudice to the foregoing, if, for any reason, the Transferor Company pays any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date) and liabilities, the Transferee Company shall reimburse the Transferor Company for all such costs promptly and in any event within fourteen days of a demand for the reimbursement of any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land on or after Effective Date) and liabilities being made on the Transferee Company.

- 3.6 The Transferor Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferee Company from and against, any and all losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions, Taxes, costs and expenses in relation to the Undisclosed Claims (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date). The Transferor Company shall, from time to time, advance sums that are adequate to meet all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages, actions, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date), costs and expenses to the Transferee Company at least two weeks before they become due to any third party including to any Governmental Authority. Without prejudice to the foregoing, if, for any reason, the Transferee Company pays any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) and liabilities, the Transferor Company shall reimburse the Transferee Company for all such costs promptly and in any event within fourteen days of a demand for the reimbursement of any such claims, damages, costs, expenses, Taxes (including claims for Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) and liabilities being made on the Transferor Company.
- 3.7 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, all contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments of whatsoever nature in relation to the Surplus Land to which the Transferor Company is a party or to the benefit of which the Transferor Company may be eligible, and all charges or security interests over the Surplus Land or part thereof, and which are subsisting or having effect immediately before the Effective Date, shall be in full force and effect on or against or in favour of the Transferee Company and may be enforced as fully and effectually as if, instead of the Transferor Company, the Transferee Company had been a party or beneficiary or obligee thereto. It shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any third party or other person who is a party to any such contracts, deeds, bonds, agreements, schemes, arrangements and other instruments to give effect to the provisions of this Clause 3,7 of the Scheme.
- Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and the fact that vesting of the Surplus Land occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferor Company shall, within 14 business days from the Effective Date, transfer to the Transferee Company the balance in the FD Account as actually received from the bank, in such manner as may be agreed by the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, and such payment by the Transferor Company shall extinguish any and all obligations of the Transferor Company, Panatone and its Associated Companies under the Prior Documents with respect to the Society Land at Chennai. After February 13, 2002, the Transferor Company has not transferred, and has not suffered any encroachment on, any part of the Surplus Land in Padianallur, Chennai other than the Society Land. The Transferor Company shall indemnify and hold the Transferee Company harmless against any falsity in the immediately foregoing sentence. Except to the extent provided by the preceding two sentences, all Surplus Land shall be transferred to the Transferee Company on an as-is-where-is basis.
- 3.9 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and the fact that vesting of the Surplus Land occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferor

Company shall, within 10 business days of the Effective Date or within 10 business days of receipt of DMRC Compensation by the Transferor Company pursuant to obtaining the order of the relevant court in respect of DMRC Compensation, whichever is later, transfer to the Transferee Company the DMRC Compensation, net of applicable Taxes and all costs, in such manner as may be agreed by the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, and such transfer by the Transferor Company shall extinguish all obligations of the Transferor Company, Panatone and its Associated Companies to the Transferee Company with respect to the DMRC Land. Provided however, if the Transferor Company is required to repay or deposit with the courts any payments received towards DMRC Compensation on account of an appeal, revision, review or any further order of the concerned court or any higher court, the Transferee Company shall make payments of relevant amounts to the Transferor Company no later than 10 business days prior to the due date for repayment or deposit to enable the Transferor Company to comply with such further order.

- 3.10 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme and notwithstanding the fact that vesting of the Surplus Land occurs by virtue of this Scheme itself, the Transferee Company, at any time after the coming into effect of this Scheme in accordance with the provisions hereof, if so required under any law or otherwise, will take such actions and execute such documents (including deeds of confirmation or other writings or arrangements) with any party to any contract or arrangement in relation to the Surplus Land to which the Transferor Company is a party in order to give formal effect to the above provisions. The Transferor Company will, if necessary, also be party to the above. The Transferee Company shall, under the provisions of this Scheme, be deemed to be authorized to execute any such writings on behalf of Transferor Company and to carry out or perform all such formalities or compliances referred to above on part of the Transferor Company.
- 3.11 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, without any limitations whatsoever, all legal, taxation or other proceedings, whether civil or oriminal (including before any statutory or quasi-judicial authority or tribunal), by or against the Transferor Company and relating to the Surplus Land, under any statute, whether pending on the Appointed Date or which may be instituted any time thereafter, including those set out in Schedule 2 but excluding Undisclosed Claims, shall be continued and enforced by or against the Transferee Company after the Effective Date. The Transferor Company shall in no event be responsible or liable in relation to any such legal or other proceedings against the Transferee Company. From time to time until the Effective Date, the Transferor Company shall notify the Transferee Company of any claims that it receives from third parties in respect of the Surplus Land within ten business days of such receipt.
- 3.12 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferee Company undertakes, without any limitations whatsoever, to have such legal or other proceedings relating to or in connection with the Surplus Land of the Transferor Company, initiated by or against the Transferor Company as on the Effective Date, transferred in its name and to have the same continued, prosecuted and enforced by or against the Transferee Company to the exclusion of

the Transferor Company. The Transferee Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferor Company, from and against, any claims made against it and expenses incurred or suffered in this regard.

- 3.13 For the purpose of giving effect to the vesting order passed under Sections 230 and 232 of the Act in respect of this Scheme, the Transferee Company shall at any time pursuant to the orders on this Scheme be entitled to get the recordal of the change in the legal right(s) upon the vesting of the Surplus Land in accordance with the provisions of Sections 230 and 232 of the Act. The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall jointly and severally be authorized to execute any writings as are required to remove any difficulties and carry out any formalities or compliance for the implementation of this Scheme.
- 3.14 Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme, from the Appointed Date and up to and including the Effective Date:
 - (a) The Transferor Company shall be deemed to have been carrying on all business and activities relating to the Surplus Land for and on behalf of the Transferee Company.
 - (b) All profits accruing to the Transferor Company and all Taxes thereof (excluding Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) or losses arising or incurred by it relating to the Surplus Land shall, for all purposes, be treated as the profits, Taxes (excluding Property Tax on the Surplus Land prior to Effective Date) or losses as the case may be of the Transferee Company.
 - The Transferor Company in relation to the Surplus Land shall not undertake any additional financial commitments of any nature whatsoever, borrow any amounts or incur any other liabilities or expenditure, issue any additional guarantees, indemnities, letters of comfort or commitment either for itself or on behalf of its subsidiaries or group companies or any third party, or sell, transfer, alienate, charge, mortgage or encumber or deal with the same (except if the Scheme is withdrawn or fails).

4. REMAINING BUSINESS

The Remaining Business and all the assets, liabilities and obligations pertaining thereto shall continue to belong to and be vested in and be managed by the Transferor Company. For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that the Transferee Company shall have no right or interest to any part or the whole of the Defence Compensation.

PART III

- 5. ISSUE OF NEW SHARES; REDUCTION OF SHARE CAPITAL OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY; MATTERS RELATING TO ACCOUNTS ETC.
- 5.1 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and upon vesting of the Surplus Land into the Transferee Company and in consideration of the Demerger, the Transferee



Company shall, without any further application, act, instrument or deed, issue and allot to each member of the Transferor Company whose name is recorded in the register of members as a shareholder of the Transferor Company on the Record Date, or his legal heirs, executors or administrators or (in case of a corporate entity) its successors, equity shares in the Transferee Company in the ratio of 1 (One) equity shares in the Transferee Company of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each credited as fully paid up for every 1 (One) equity share of face value INR 10 (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid up held by such member in the Transferor Company (the "Share Entitlement Ratio") as on the Record Date. The Transferor Company shall furnish the Transferee Company with a list of shareholders as on the Record Date from its SEBI-registered registrar and share transfer agent. The Transferor Company shall not tamper with, amend, revise, modify, or qualify the list so obtained from the registrar and share transfer agent. The Transferor Company shall indemnify and hold the Transferee Company harmless for any breach of the immediately preceding sentence.

- Upon the Scheme becoming effective and subject to the above provisions, the shareholders of Transferor Company as on the Record Date, shall receive demat share receipts of credit of new equity shares in their share accounts maintained with the depository participants reflecting the equity share capital of the Transferee Company issued in accordance with Clause 5.1 above. The Transferee Company shall, if so required, be eligible to issue letters of allotment for the equity shares pending issue of receipts for credit to the account of the shareholders with the depository participant under the depository system. It is clarified that members of the Transferor Company who hold their equity shares in dematerialized form shall be issued equity shares of the Transferee Company in dematerialized form as per the records maintained by the depositary participant as on the Record Date. In the event that the Transferee Company has received notice from any shareholder that shares are to be issued in certificate form or if any member has not provided the requisite details relating to the account with a depository participant or other confirmations as may be required, then the Transferee Company shall issue shares in certificate form to such member. All physical share certificates issued pursuant to this clause for the new shares in the Transferee Company shall be sent by the Transferee Company to the shareholders of the Transferor Company at their respective registered addresses as appearing in the register of the Transferor Company on the Record Date (or in the case of joint holders to the address of that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in such register in respect of such joint holding) and the Transferee Company shall not be responsible for any loss in transmission.
- 5.3 In the event of there being any pending share transfers, whether lodged or outstanding, of any member of the Transferor Company, the Board of Directors of the Transferor Company shall be empowered in appropriate cases, prior to or even subsequent to the Record Date, to effectuate such a transfer as if such changes in registered holder were operative as on the Record Date, in order to remove any difficulties arising to the transferor of the shares in the Transferor Company and in relation to the shares issued by the Transferee Company after the effectiveness of the Scheme. The Board of Directors of the Transferor Company shall be empowered to remove such difficulties as may arise in the course of



implementation of this Scheme and registration of new shareholders in the Transferor Company on account of difficulties faced in the transaction period.

- 5.4 Equity shares to be issued by the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme in respect of such of the equity shares of the Transferor Company which are held in abeyance under the provisions of Section 126 of the Companies Act, 2013 or otherwise shall, pending allotment or settlement of dispute by order of a court or otherwise, also be kept in abeyance by the Transferee Company.
- 5.5 The equity shares issued and allotted by the Transferee Company in terms of this Scheme shall rank pari passu in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Transferee Company.
- 5.6 Immediately upon the issuance of shares by Transferee Company to the shareholders of Transferor Company pursuant to Clause 5.1 of this Scheme, the entire share capital of the Transferee Company as existing on the Appointed Date shall stand cancelled, without any further act or deed. The reduction in the share capital as aforesaid, of the Transferee Company shall be effected as an integral part of the Scheme and Transferee Company shall not be required to follow the process under Sections 66 of the Act or any other provisions of applicable law separately.

5.7 Accounting Treatment

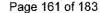
(a) In the books of the Transferee Company:

Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferee Company shall account for the Scheme and its effects in its books of account with effect from the Appointed Date as under:

- (i) The Transferee Company shall record the assets and liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction by way of transfer of Surplus Land vested in it in accordance with this Scheme, as per the book values attributable to such assets and liabilities.
- (ii) The shortfall, if any, on the difference of the aggregate value of the assets and the aggregate value of the liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction by way of transfer of Surplus Land taken over pursuant to this Scheme as detailed in Clause 3 shall be recorded as 'goodwill' in the books of Transferee Company.
- (b) In the books of the Transferor Company:

Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Transferor Company shall account for the Scheme and its effects in its books of account with effect from the Appointed Date as under:

The accounts representing the assets and liabilities of the splitting up and reconstruction of the Transferor Company by way of transfer of Surplus Land shall accordingly stand reduced / closed on splitting up and reconstruction to the Transferee Company.



- (ii) Any transfer of the assets and liabilities to the Transferee Company shall be adjusted by the Transferor Company in its general reserves in the reserves and surplus.
- 5.8 Within 30 days of the Effective Date, the Transferee Company shall apply for listing and/or trading of its equity shares including those issued in terms of Clause 5.1 above on the Stock Exchanges, in accordance with the applicable laws including the SEBI Scheme Circular, the requirements imposed or concessions, if any, and other terms and conditions agreed with the respective Stock Exchanges. The equity shares allotted pursuant to this Scheme shall remain frozen in the depositories system till relevant directions in relation to listing/trading are given by the relevant Stock Exchanges. Except for issuance of shares by Transferee Company and reduction of capital of Transferee Company, in each case as envisaged pursuant to this Clause 5, there will be no change in the share capital of the Transferee Company till the listing of the equity shares of the Transferee Company on the relevant Stock Exchanges.

PART IV

- 6. TRANSFER OF SHARES OF TRANSFEREE COMPANY BY PANATONE GROUP COMPANIES
- 6.1 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1 above, in respect of Panatone owning 25% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred to the Government of India, in order to give effect to the provisions of the SPA and SHA, without any further act or deed. Such transfer shall be effected within 30 business days of listing and trading of the shares of the Transferee Company by Panatone issuing duly executed delivery instructions to its depository participant.
- 6.2 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and as an integral part of the Scheme, such number of shares as are issued and allotted to Panatone Group Companies by the Transferee Company, pursuant to Clause 5.1, in respect of Panatone Group Companies owning 20% of the subscribed equity capital of the Transferor Company, shall, subsequent to their allotment to Panatone Group Companies and upon the Transferee Company being listed on the recognized stock exchanges, be transferred, in order to give effect to the terms and conditions of the Letter of Offer, without any further act or deed and at no cost to Panatone Group Companies, in a proportionate manner, to those public shareholders of the Transferor Company (or their legal heirs/successors) whose shares were acquired by Panatone pursuant to the open offer made vide the Letter of Offer ("Eligible VSNL Shareholders") in accordance with the terms set out in this Part IV of the Scheme.
- Within 15 business days of allotment of shares by the Transferee Company to Panatone Group Companies pursuant to Clause 5.1 above, the Transferee Company shall dispatch a format of a notice ("Transfer Notice") to each Eligible VSNL Shareholder, at the last registered address of such Eligible VSNL

- Shareholder available with the Transferor Company, which shall contain or require the furnishing of such documents and information as may be necessary to give effect to the transfers contemplated in this Part IV.
- 6.4 Each Eligible VSNL Shareholder shall be required to submit the duly completed Transfer Notice to the Transferee Company on or prior to the expiry of 30 business days from the date of dispatch of the Transfer Notice ("Election Period").
- 6.5 Panatone Group Companies shall within 60 business days of the later of (i) expiry of the Election Period and (ii) of the Transferee Company being listed and quoted for trading on the recognized stock exchanges, consummate the transfers to Eligible VSNL Shareholders as contemplated in Clause 6.2 in such manner as may be determined by relevant Panatone Group Companies.
- 6.6 In respect of Eligible VSNL Shareholders who are non-residents, the transfer of Transferee Company shares will be subject to the approval of the Reserve Bank of India and/or such other Governmental Authorities as may be required under applicable laws. The Transferee Company will apply for the requisite approvals in this regard and the transfers contemplated in this Part IV will be subject to and made in compliance with such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the relevant Governmental Authorities.
- 6.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if Panatone Group Companies determine that the transfer of the shares or any part thereof cannot be effected due to applicable laws (including the non-receipt of approvals required, if any) or otherwise, Panatone Group Companies may elect, and take all such actions as may be necessary to remit consideration in lieu of or in respect of the Eligible VSNL Shareholders' entitlement in terms of the Letter of Offer, in a compliant manner and to ensure that this does not delay the effectiveness or implementation of the Scheme. Panatone Group Companies shall enter into such further documents and take such further actions as may be necessary or appropriate in this behalf and to enable the actions contemplated herein. For this purpose, the Transferee Company shall extend all support and co-operate with Panatone Group Companies and execute any documents as may be necessary.
- Any shares which are not transferred to the relevant Bligible VSNL Shareholders on or before the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date for any reasons whatsoever including but not limited to an inability to locate one or more Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) or non-receipt of requisite approvals or litigation shall, (whether for all such remaining shares or any part of them), be sold in such manner as the relevant Panatone Group Companies deem fit and the proceeds thereof shall be deposited with the Investor Education and Protection Fund (constituted pursuant to the provisions of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 or the provisions of Section 11 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992).
- 6.9 Upon Panatone transferring 7,12,50,000 shares of the Transferree Company to the Government of India in accordance with Clause 6.1 above as an essential part of this Scheme, each of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents in respect of

the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA i.e., separate entity formed pursuant to demerger of surplus lands by way of court approved scheme of arrangement) to the Government of India, including its obligations under article 7.10 (a) (ii) and (c) of the SPA, section 4.7 (a) (ii) and 4.7 (c) of the SHA and paragraphs 1.2(d) and 7 of the Letter of Offer. Upon Panatone Group Companies transferring 5,70,00,000 shares of the Transferee Company in accordance with Clause 6.5 above as an essential part of this Scheme, each of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall be deemed to have fully discharged all their obligations under the Prior Documents in respect of the transfer of shares of the 'resulting company' (as defined in the SHA and SPA i.e., separate entity formed pursuant to demerger of surplus lands by way of court approved scheme of arrangement) to the Eligible VSNL Shareholders respectively, including its obligations under paragraphs 1.2(d) and 7 of the Letter of Offer.

6.10 Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 6.9 and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Prior Documents, provided that the transfers set forth in Clauses 6.2 and 6.5 are duly made, none of Panatone and its Associated Companies shall have any liability whatsoever if one or more Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) do not receive the shares for any reason whatsoever including (without limitation) on account of non-receipt of the Transfer Notice by any Eligible VSNL Shareholder and/or non-receipt of completed Transfer Notice from the Eligible VSNL Shareholder(s) and/or non-receipt of any required approvals.

PART V

7. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.1 As an integral part of the Scheme, and, upon the coming into effect of the Scheme, the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company shall automatically stand increased, without any further act, instrument or deed on the part of the Transferee Company, such that upon the effectiveness of the Scheme the authorised share capital of the Transferee Company shall be Rs. 100000000000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs.9000000000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 900000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs.10000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each, without any further act or deed. The capital clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company shall, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and without any further act or deed, be replaced by the following clause:

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION'

"The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs. 100000000000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs. 9000000000/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores) comprising of 900000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs. 1000000000/- (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores), preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each with the rights,

MULIBAI COMPANY TO BUNKL

privileges and conditions attaching thereto as may be provided by the Articles of Association of the Company for the time period."

Further, Article 4 of the Articles of Association of the Transferee Company shall, upon the coming into effect of this Scheme and without any further act or deed, be replaced by the following clause:

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

"The authorized share capital of the Company is Rs.10000000000% (Rupees Ten Thousand Crores), divided into equity share capital of Rs.9000000000% (Rupees Nine Thousand Crores), comprising of 900000000 (Nine Hundred Crores) equity shares of Rs. 10% (Rupees Ten only) each and preference share capital of Rs.1000000000% (Rupees One Thousand Crores), comprising of 1000000000 (One Hundred Crores) preference shares of Rs. 10% (Rupees Ten only) each"

- 7.2 It is hereby clarified that for the purposes of Clause 7.1, the consent of the shareholders of the Transferee Company to the Scheme shall be deemed to be sufficient for amendment of the Memorandum of Association of the Transferee Company and no further resolutions under the applicable provisions of the Act would be required.
- 7.3 Pursuant to this Scheme, the Transferee Company shall file the requisite forms with the registrar of companies for alteration of its authorised share capital and shall bear all costs and expense in relation to its alteration of share capital.
- 7.4 The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company shall make necessary applications before the NCLT, Mumbai and Central Government respectively for sanction of this Scheme under Sections 230 and 232 of the Act and any other applicable provisions of law. The Transferee Company shall be responsible for obtaining all registrations, approvals and filings, inter alia, for the purpose of listing, as may be necessary, the Transferee Company and/or its securities pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the consideration, effectiveness and/or implementation of the Scheme, with or from any Governmental Authority or stock exchange, provided that the Transferor Company shall extend reasonable cooperation in this regard.
- 7.5 The stamp duty payable on any order sanctioning this Scheme shall be fully borne by the Transferee Company as principal obligor, and shall not be borne in whole or in part by the Transferor Company or Panatone and its Associated Companies.
- 7.6 Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 7.5 above, it is expressly clarified that the Transferee Company shall bear (a) stamp duty, if any, for the transfer of the Surplus Land from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company pursuant to this Scheme, (b) costs, if any, in relation to registration, approvals and/or filings in respect of the Transferee Company, its securities and/or the Scheme and/or stamp duty in relation to its alteration of share capital, pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the consideration, effectiveness and/or implementation of the Scheme, with or from any Governmental Authority, stock exchange, holders of any securities issued by or on behalf of the Transferor Company or any other person, whether within or outside India, and (c) costs in

relation to listing of any securities of the Transferee Company, pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the Scheme, on any stock exchange whether within or outside India.

- 7.7 All the costs associated (including any stamp duty payable for the transfer of any shares pursuant to Part IV above or Taxes arising in relation thereto) with transfer of shares issued to Panatone Group Companies under this Scheme which are to be transferred in accordance with the provisions of Part IV of this Scheme, shall be borne by the respective transferrees.
- 7.8 With effect from the Appointed Date and upon the Scheme becoming effective, if any Tax (including any interest, penalties and/or associated costs) is at all leviable or can be the subject matter of any demand, the same is an obligation transferred to the Transferee Company and shall not be assessed directly or demanded from the Transferor Company or from Panatone or its Associated Companies, pursuant to this declaration made to the Scheme and sanctioned by the NCLT and Central Government respectively. In the event that any tax (including any interest, penalties and/or associated costs) is levied or becomes capable of being levied on the Transferor Company or Panatone or its Associated Companies as the case may be, the Transferee Company and its assets may be subject to the related Tax charge and no assets or properties of the Transferor Company, Panatone or its Associated Companies shall be subject to any such Tax charge or claim.
- Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Scheme, any payment required to be made by the Transferee Company to the Transferor Company and/or Panatone and/or its Associated Companies in discharge of indemnification obligations under this Scheme (including under Clause 3.5); and any payment required to be made by the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company in discharge of indemnification obligations under this Scheme (including under Clause 3.6) shall, in each case, be made free and clear of, and without deduction for or on account of any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties, except as may be required under applicable law. If any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties are required to be deducted or to be paid, such additional amounts shall be paid by the Transferee Company as shall ensure that the Transferor Company and/or Panatone and/or its Associated Companies, as the case may be, receive, after deduction by the Transferee Company or payment by Transferor Company/Panatone/its Associated Companies of all applicable Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses, duties, etc., a net amount equal to the full amount which it would have received had such payment not been subject to such Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties. If any Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses or duties are required to be deducted or to be paid, such additional amounts shall be paid by the Transferor Company as shall ensure that the Transferee Company, receives, after deduction by the Transferor Company of all applicable Taxes, charges, fees, costs, expenses, duties, etc., a net amount equal to the full amount which it would have received had such payment not been subject to such Taxes, charges, fees, costs, excenses or duties.

7.10 The Transferor Company (by its Board of Directors) and the Transferee Company (by its Board of Directors), may, in their full and absolute discretion, assent to any alteration or modification to this Scheme which either the Boards of Directors of the Transferor Company or the Transferee Company, as the case may be, deem fit,

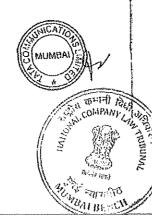
The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company each through its Board of Directors, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing, may in their full and absolute discretion, assent to any alteration or modification to which the NCLT, Mumbai or Central Government and/or any other Governmental Authority may deem fit to approve or impose and may give such directions as they may consider necessary to mutually settle any question or difficulty arising under the Scheme or in regard to and of the meaning or interpretation of the Scheme or its implementation hereof or in any matter whatsoever connected therewith or to review the position relating to the satisfaction of various conditions of this Scheme and if necessary, to waive any of those (to the extent permissible under applicable law). Any issue as to whether any asset, liability or litigation pertains to the Surplus Land or not shall be decided by the Boards of Directors of the Transferor Company and the Transferee Company, on the basis of evidence that they may deem relevant for the purpose (including the books and records of the Transferor Company). The Transferor Company and the Transferee Company each through its Board of Directors may also in their full and absolute discretion, jointly and as mutually agreed in writing, withdraw or abandon this Scheme at any stage prior to its becoming effective. Without prejudice to the foregoing, in the event that any Governmental Authority or NCLT, Mumbai or Central Government imposes an onerous condition or deletes any of the protections or indemnities provided to the Transferor Company or Panatone and / or its Associated Companies pursuant to the terms of this Scheme, the Scheme shall be withdrawn or shall become null and void, unless the Transferor Company and Transferee Company agree to continue to pursue or implement the Scheme.

- 7.11 Upon the Scheme becoming effective and subject to the above provisions, the shareholders of the Transferor Company as on the Record Date shall receive new share certificates of Transferee Company reflecting the issued share capital of the Transferee Company (after excluding the original issued capital), and the Transferee Company shall, if so required be eligible to issue letters of allotment for the shares pending issue of share certificates.
- 7.12 The Scheme is conditional and is subject to -
 - (a) the Scheme being approved by the respective requisite majorities of various classes of the members and / or creditors of each of the Companies, as required under the Act, or dispensation having being from the members and/or creditors, and the requisite order of the NCLT, Mumbai (in respect of Transferor Company) and the Central Government (in respect of Transferor Company), being obtained in this regard;
 - (b) the Scheme being approved by the majority of public shareholders of the Transferor Company (through e-voting) as may be required under the SEBI Scheme Circular, i.e., the votes cast by public shareholders in favour of the resolution are more than the number of votes cast by public' shareholders against it;
 - (c) the Scheme being sanctioned by the NCLT, Mumbai and the Central Government respectively under the provisions of the Act;



- (d) the approval of SEBI in terms of the SEBI Scheme Circulars being obtained upon this Scheme being sanctioned by the NCLT, Mumbai and the Central Government respectively;
- (e) the certified copies of the orders referred to in Clause 7.12(c) of this Scheme being filed with the jurisdictional Registrar of Companies; and
- f) all necessary regulatory and governmental approvals and registrations required pursuant to, in connection with or as a consequence of the Scheme, being obtained from the relevant Governmental Authorities within and outside India (including approvals, if any, required from the Government of India, the Securities and Exchange Board of India, or any stock exchange).
- 7.13 Upon the Scheme becoming effective, the Board of Directors of the Transferee Company immediately prior to the Effective Date shall, without any further act or deed be replaced by the new Board of Directors of the Transferee Company constituted in accordance with the Act and majority of which shall be comprised of nominees of the President of India.
- 7.14 In the event of this Scheme failing to take effect by March 31, 2019 or such later date as may be agreed by the respective Board of Directors of the Companies, this Scheme shall become null and void and in that case no rights and liabilities whatsoever shall accrue to or be incurred inter-se by the Companies or their shareholders or creditors or employees or any other person.
- 7.15 The provisions contained in this Scheme are inextricably inter-linked with the other provisions and the Scheme constitutes an integral whole. The Scheme would be given effect to only if is approved in its entirety unless specifically agreed otherwise by the respective Board of Directors of each Company.
- 7.16 Subject to Clause 7.10 above, if any part of this Scheme is found to be unworkable for any reason whatsoever, the same shall not, subject to the decision of the Companies, affect the validity or implementation of the other parts and/or provisions of this Scheme.
- 7.17 Upon this Scheme becoming effective, the accounts of the Transferor Company, as on the Appointed Date shall be reconstructed in accordance with the terms of this Scheme
- 7.18 Each of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall be entitled to file/revise its income tax returns, TDS returns and other statutory returns, if required, and shall have the right to claim refunds, advance tax credits, credit of tax under Section 115JB of the Income Tax Act, 1961, credit of tax deducted at source, etc., if any, as may be required consequent to implementation of this Scheme.
- 7.19 This Scheme has been drawn up to comply with Explanation 5 to Section 2(19AA) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, related notification and other relevant sections of the Income Tax Act, 1961. If any terms or provisions of this Scheme are found to be or interpreted to be inconsistent with any of the said provisions at.:

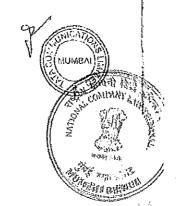
a later date, whether as a result of any amendment of law or any judicial or executive interpretation or for any other reason whatsoever, the aforesaid provisions of the Tax laws shall prevail. The Board of Directors of the Transferor Company and Transferee Company shall exercise their discretion to modify the Scheme to the extent determined necessary to comply with the said provisions. Such modification will however not affect other parts of the Scheme. If, and to the extent, any tax is levied on a party to this Scheme under the Income Tax Act, 1961 in relation to this Scheme then the party, which is liable under the Income Tax Act, 1961 to pay such tax, alone shall be liable for such tax with no recourse against another party.



SCHEDULE 1

DESCRIPTION OF AREA OF SURPLUS LAND

LOCATION	SURPLUS LAND AS PER SHA/ SPA	SURPLUS LAND ACTUALLY TRANSFERRED AS ON APPOINTED DATE / REMARKS
Dighi- Pune	524 Acres	524 Acres
Halishar- Kolkata	35.19 Acres	35.19 Acres
Chattarpur- New Delhi	58 Acres	58 Acres
Greater Kailash - New Delhi	70 Acres	69.46 Acres.
		Refer to recital at paragraph F(b) of the Scheme and Clause 3.9 thereof.
Padianallur – Chennai	85.94 acres	53.04 Acres
		The SHA mentioned the total area of the Surplus Land in Chennai as 85.94 Acres.
		In 2009 in connection with the directions of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, total area of the Surplus Land in Chennai was measured as 85.58 Acres of which 32.5 Acres was transferred as Society Land (refer to recital at paragraph F(a) of the Scheme and Clause 3.8 thereof).
		Now, using advanced technology (GPS and total survey station method) the remaining Surplus Land in Chennai (i.e. remaining after the sale of the Society Land) has been measured to be 53.04 Acres.



Page 170 of 183

PUNE Surplus fund ~ 524,00 Acres 25

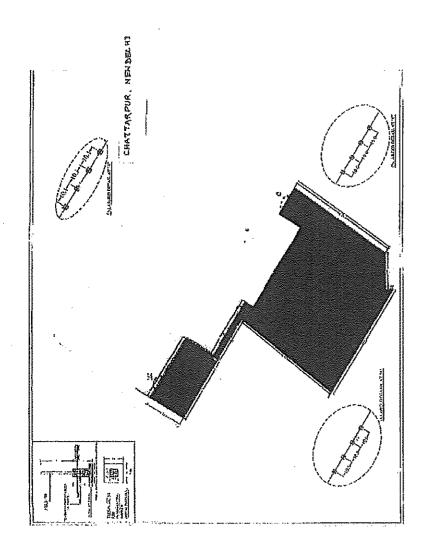
Page 171 of 183

HALISANAR

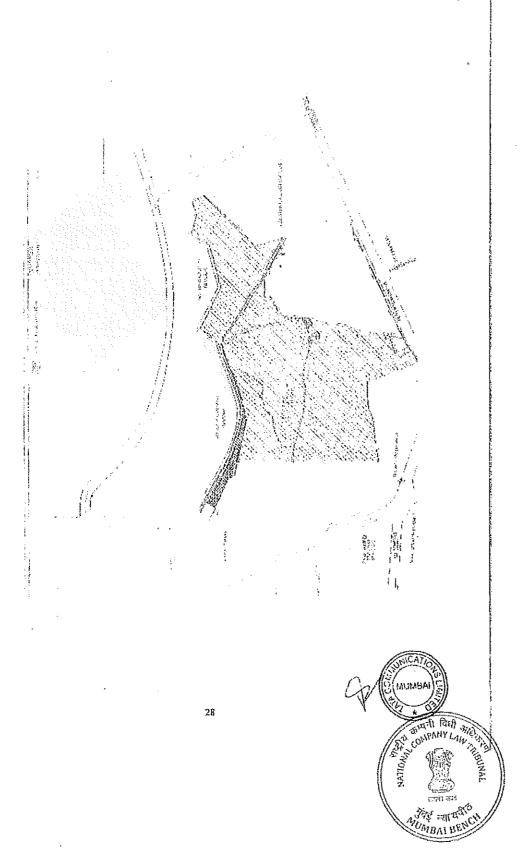
SERVICE PROPERTY OF THE SERVICE PROPERTY OF

COMPANY LAW TO BE THE TOTAL OF

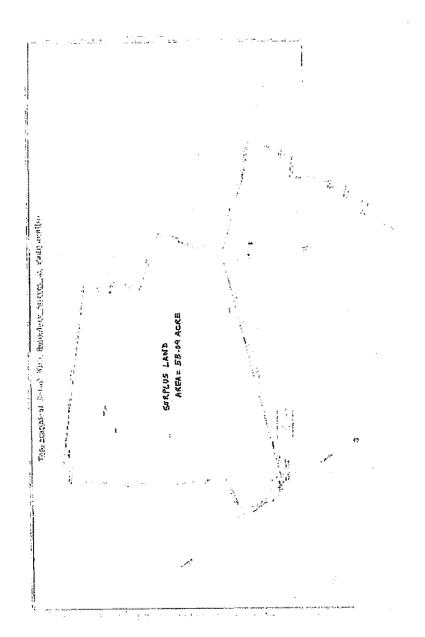
.







Page 174 of 183



MUMBAI PERICU

SCHEDULE 2

LITIGATIONS, CLAIMS AND DISPUTES PERTAINING TO THE SURPLUS LAND KNOWN AS OF OCTOBER 1, 2017

titler Name Whether Espondent Respondent Court Civil Greater (Sushil Sharma and others DLF Ltd Petitioner Court DLP Ltd Petitioner Court DLP Ltd Respondent DLF Ltd Respondent DLF Ltd Respondent DLF Ltd Court Court Court Court Court Court Court Court New Delhi DMRC Court Court Railash, New Delhi DMRC Respondent Delhi High WP (Civil) Greater Court Railash, New Delhi Mew Delhi New Delhi	y S	Details I C.E. and other I	Sr. Details I.C. Entity Involved. Details of the Party(ies) on the No. and other Party(ies) (if any) on the same side.	Details of the	of the Party(ies) on the other side	Forum (in case of Liftigation)	Case No.	Land Location in	Status
TCL Petitioner/ Esspondent Respondent Greater TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondents Delhi High WP (Civil) Greater TCL Respondent DLF Ltd Petitioner Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater TCL Respondent DLF Ltd Petitioner Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater DMRC Court res[2130/14 Kailash, New Delhi New Delhi		Name	Whether		Whether	9			
TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondents Delhi High WP (Civil) Greater / Sushil Sharma and others TCL Respondent DLF Ltd Petitioner Court TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater Court New Delhi New Delhi Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/16 Greater TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delhi High WP (Civil) Greater / LAC / Court res[2130/14 Kailash, New Delhi New Delhi New Delhi		- 1	Petitioner/ Respondent		Petitioner/ Respondent				
Susmil Sharma and Sharma and Sharma and Outlets Sharma and Others Others Others Outlets Outlets Court	<u> - </u>		Petitioner	f India	Respondents	Deihi High		Greater	15 March 2018 for
TCL Respondent DLF Ltd Petitioner Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater Court Court New Delhi TCL Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delhi High WP (Civil) Greater / LAC / Court res[2130/14 Kailash, Delhi DMRC		W.E. (1990) (A.A.A.		/ Sushil Sharma and		Court		Kailash, New Delhi	counter affidavit by
TCL Respondent DLF Ltd Petitioner Delhi High WP (Civil) 654/15 Greater Court Court Railash, New Delhi ILAC / Court Court res[2130/14 Kailash, DMRC Court res[2130/14 Kailash, New Delhi				others					1
Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delbi High WP (Civil) Greater / LAC / Court res[2130/14 Kailash, New Delhi	2	TCL	Respondent		Petitioner	High	WP (Civil) 654/15	Greater	connected with WP
Petitioner Union of India Respondent Delbi High WP (Civil) Greater / LAC / Court res[2130/14 Kailash, DMRC New Delhi		ŧ						Kailash, New Delhi	2546/2014
Court res[2130/14 Kailash, New Delhi	m	TCL	Petitioner	Union of India	Respondent	Delbi High			5 December 2017 for
New Delhi				/LAC/		Court			hearing.
Note: Recently d the measure exercise, con has come to that DMRC i possession of additional portion land in illegal m other than acc land, for				DMRC					
the measure exercise, con has come to that DMRC i possession of additional portional portional illegal m other than acc land, for v									Note: Recently during
exercise, con has come to that DMRC i possession of additional portional portional illegal m other than acc land, for v									the measurement
that DMRC i possession of additional portional portional infigual m other than acc land, for v									exercise, company
that DMRC i possession of additional portional									has come to kno
possession of additional portional p	و المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار المار	-							that DMRC is
additional portional porti		•							possession of some
land in illegal m other than acc	e-1e1t								additional portion of
other than acc									land in illegal mann
for		بضنامات							other than acquired
	(منستدد							land, for which

Ö

			otice	21		the	S	21	ij.	the	CZ					2017	y by		2017	y by					
Status			sending legal notice to DMRC.	adjourned to	February 2018	view of	proceedings in (Main) 895/15	adjourned to	February 2018	view of	proceedings in	(Main) 895/15	5-Feb-18			27 November 2017	for filing of reply by	respondent	27 November 2017	for filing of repl	respondent	8-Nov-17		1	
Location in	dispute					New Delhi				New Delhi	·		Greater	Kailash,	New Defhi	Greater	Kailash,	New Delhi	GK, New	Delhi		Padianallur,	Chennai	Padianallur,	Chennai
Case No.				LAC 14/14				LAC 4/14					CM (Main) 895/15 Greater			CM 22366/2017 in Greater	WP (C) 2434/2011		WP. (C)5301/2017 GK, New			AS 70/2011			
Forum (in case of	Littgation)			District	Court, Saket	Delhi		District	Court, Saket,	Delhi		-	High	Court		High	Court		High	Court		Sub Court	Ponneri	High Court of	Madras
Party(ies) on the er side		Whether Pentioner/ Respondent						Petitioner					Respondent			Respondent			Respondent			Petitioner		Respondent	
Details of the		Name		Union of India Respondents	/LAC/	DMRC		Land	Acquisition	Collector			Union of India Respondent			Govt. Of NCT Respondent	of Delhi &	Ors.	Govt. Of NCT Respondent	of Delhi &	Ors.	Venkata Rao		Government	of Tamilnadu
St. Defails TCEnfifty Involved. Defails of the Party(ies) on the No. and other Party(ies) (If	on the same side	Whether Pedtioner/ Respondent		Petitioner				Respondent					Petitioner				Petitioner		Petitioner			Respondent		Caveator	
Defails 1	any) (Name		TCL				TCL					TCL			TCL			TCL			TCL		TCL	
න් දි																								o	

31

Sr. Details TC Entity Involved No. and other Party(ies) (if	TC Entity ther Party	involved ies) (if		Details of the Party(ies) on the other side	Forum (in case of	Case No.	Location in	Status
	on the same side				Litigation)		dispute	
Name Whether:	Whether	7.	Name	Whether		5. 新山中等级		
Petitioner/	Petitioner/			Petitioner/ Resnondent				
		1	& Others					
TCL Caveator	Caveator	•	P. VenktaRao Respondent	Respondent	High Court of		Padianallur,	-
San Laure					Madras		Chennai	
TCL Caveator		terimod as immedi	P. VenktaRao Respondent	Respondent	High Court of Madras		Padianallur, Chennai	•
party	party		Komalavalli	Petitioner	High Court of Madras	High Court of Crl. O.P.No. 8183 Madras of 2015	Padianallur, Chennai	No Date
TCL Respondent			Kaushalya Mahadev Choudhary &	Petitioner	High Court Mumbaí	WP 9163/2009	Dighi, Pune	For final hearing
TCL Respondent S		101 12	Santosh Walke	Petitioner	High Court Mumbai	PIL 109/2008	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune For final hearing
TCL Respondent		91 7	Santosh Walke	Applicant	High Court Mumbai	Contempt Petition 525/2010 In PIL 109/2008	Dighi, Pune	No notice issued yet to TCL
TCL Respondent	ondent		Madhav Mhaske	Petitioners	High Court Mumbai	WPST/28643/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/612/2016		FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
TCL Respondent	Respondent		Santosh Keshav Waje	Petitioners	High Court Mumbai	WPST/28635/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/132/2016	Dighi, Pune	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
TCL Respondent	Respondent		Dattatreya Gavahne	Petitioners	High Court Mumbai	WPST/28641/2015 WP/4332/2016	Dighi, Pune	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
TCL Respondent	Respondent		Somnath Shinde	Petitioners	High Court Mumbai	WPST/28623/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/602/2016	Dighi, Pune	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
				L'ANTAINE AND THE PROPERTY OF			A STATE OF THE PERSON AS A STATE OF THE PERSON	

e E

()

	SSION, ED	SSION, ED	SSION,	SSION,	SSION, ED	SSION, ED	SSION, ED	SSION, ED	SSION, ED	SSION,
Status	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION NO DATE FIXED	FOR ADMISSION, NO DATE FIXED
	FOR NO D			FOR NO D.	FOR NO D			NOD		FOR NO D
Land Location in Gispute	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune	Dighi, Pune FOR NO D.
Case No. Land Location in Taispute	WPST/28631/2015 Digbi, Pune WP/4334/2016	WPST/28659/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/11464/2015	WPST/28625/2015 Dighi, Pune FOR WP/614/2016 NO D.	WPST/28660/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/4747/2016	WPST/28629/2015 Dighi, Pune FOR ADMISSION WP/4744/2016	WPST/28663/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/4863/2016	WPST/28640/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/4333/2016	WPST/28634/2015 Dighi, Pune FOR WP/4342/2016 NO D.	WPST/28628/2015 Dighi, Pune WP/4341/2016	W.P. (Stamp) No. 20099 of 2016 WP 11346/2016
Forum (in case of Litigation)	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbaí	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbai	High Court Mumbaí
nitry Involved Details of the Parcy (ies) on the arryties) (if came side came side where the came side with the came side came side came side came side where the came side came	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners	Petitioners
Details of the officers of the Name	Harihar Walke	Shanti Paraode	Krishna Walke	Mangala Ghule	Maruti Tapkir Petitioners	Ramdas Walke	Parshuram Mhaske	Pandit Walke Petitioners	Popat Kate	Shri Suresh Bhikeji Walke v. Union Of India & Ors.
	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent	Respondent
A z	TCL	TCL	TCL	TZ Z	TCL	TCL	TCL	TCL	1 <u>7</u>	TCL
No	71	77	ដ	4 2	22	36	27	28	প্র	30

()

33

Littigation Littigation Littigation Littigation Littigation Littigation Light Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai 20100 of 2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai 20102 of 2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai 20104 of 2016 W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) Mumbai M.P. (Stamp) Mumbai M.P. (Stamp)	tity Involved		Ξ.	etails of the	Details of the Party(les) on the	Forum (in	Case No.	Land	Status
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20100 of 2016 WP 11339/2016 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20102 of 2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP DAA			othe	φ.	other side	Litigation)		Lecanon in dispute	
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20100 of 2016 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20102 of 2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 10977 20656/2016 WP 10977 20656/2016 WP 1097 2017	her	Whether		3	Whether	•			
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20100 of 2016 WP 11339/2016 WP 11339/2016 Mumbai 20102 of 2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 0 DAR Mumbai WP (Givil)	Petitioner/	Petitioner/		Pet	Petitioner/				
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20100 of 2016 WP 11339/2016 WP 11339/2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11348/2014 WP 11348/2014 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 100 DAR NO DAR NO DAR NO DAR NUMbai 20103 of 20106 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 100 DAR NUMbai WP (Civil)			Res	Res	pondent				- 1
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR. Mumbai 20102 of 2016 NO DA Mumbai W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR. High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR. Mumbai 20104 of 2016 NO DA Mumbai 20103 of 2016 NO DA Mumbai 20103 of 2016 NO DA High Court WP 11347/2016 NO DA Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA	Shri Ashok Dhondiba	Shri Ashok Dhondiba	*****	Pet	Petitioners		W.P. (Starnp) No. 20100 of 2016		<<
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20102 of 2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11348/2014 WP 11348/2014 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 10 DA	Sakure v.	Sakure v.	Sakure v.			<u> </u>	WP 11339/2016		
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20102 of 2016 WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR NO DA WP 11348/2014 WP 11348/2014 WP 11348/2016 Whumbai WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 0 DA No DA No Dighi, Pune FOR NO DA Mumbai WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 100 DA No DA No Dighi, Pune FOR No DA Mumbai WP (Civil)	Union of India & Ors.	Union of India & Ors.	Union of India & Ors.				٠.	· North-Law	
Mumbai 20102 of 2016 NO DA WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 NO DA High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR NO DA NO DA High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 Pighi, Pune FOR NO DA High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR NO DA Mumbai WP (Civil) Mumbai WP (Civil)		Shri		Pet	Petitioners	High Court	W.P. (Stamp) No.	Dighi, Pune	
WP 11340/2016 WP 11340/2016 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20104 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA NO DA Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA	Dattatraya		Dattatraya	_		Mumbai	20102 of 2016		NO DATE FIXED
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20104 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 NO DA High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP Civil) NO DA Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA Mumbai WP (Civil)	Haribhau	Haribhau	Haribhau				WP 11340/2016		
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20104 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 NO DA High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP (Sivil) No DA Mumbai WP (Sivil) No DA Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA Mumbai WP (Civil)	Walke v.	Walke v.	Walke v.		-		-		
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20104 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 NO DA High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP (Sivil) NO DA Mumbai WP (Sivil) NO DA Humbai WP (Sivil) NO DA Humbai WP (Sivil)	Union of India	Union of India	Union of India						
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR. Mumbai 20104 of 2016 WP 11348/2014 High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 05/2016 WP 100 DA NO DA Mumbai WP (Sivil)	& Ors		& Ors						
Mumbai 20104 of 2016 NO DA WP 11348/2014 WP 11348/2014 NO DA High Court WP 11347/2016 NO DA Mumbai WP 11347/2016 NO DA High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pume FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA 6647/2017 NO DA		Shri Eknath		Petiti	oners	High Court	W.P. (Stamp) No.	Dighi, Pune	
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) HO DA	Bhiku Walke	Bhilca Walke	Bhiku Walke			Mumbai	20104 of 2016		NO DATE FIXED
High Court W.P. (Stamp) No. Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai 20103 of 2016 No. Dighi, Pune No DA WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) 6647/2017	v. Umon of India & Ors.	v. Umon of India & Ors.	v. Union of India & Ors.				Wr 11348/2014		
Mumbai 20103 of 2016 NO DA WP 11347/2016 WP 11347/2016 NO DA High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pume FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA 6647/2017 NO DA	Г	Shri Vitthal	Г	Petit	ioners	High Court	W.P. (Stamp) No.	Dighi, Pune	ŧ .
WP 11347/2016 High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) 6647/2017			Dhondiba			Mumbaí	20103 of 2016		NO DATE FIXED
High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) 6647/2017	Walke v.	Walke v.	Walke v.				WP 11347/2016		
High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) HO DA 6647/2017	Union of India	Union of India	Union of India						
High Court WPST 20656/2016 Dighi, Pune FOR Mumbai WP (Civil) NO DA 6647/2017	& Ors.	& Ors.	& Ors.						
WP (Civil) 6647/2017	TCL Respondent SHRI Petiti	ondent SHRI		Petiti	oners	High Court	WPST 20656/2016		
6647/2017	MARUII	MARUTI	MARUTI			Mumbai	WP (Civil)		NO DATE FIXED
	DAMU	DAMU	DAMU				6647/2017		

(

(*)

Q:

S MUMBAILE OMPANY TO THE TOTAL

	· ·	For	ogs		27 October 2017, For	283
fatus		Dighi, Pune 13 Nov 2017, For	further proceedings		ser 20	further proceedings
9		Nov	ther pr	ı	Octo	ther pr
B		e 13	æ		73	4
Land afform		H, Par				
9.0		Dig				
o				Ę		
Se.		600		R.P 188/2001		016
		145/2009		RPI		665/2016
ı (in of ion)		-	+:			
Forum case		RT and	RATa	Mumbai		
e)		10	Α	2		
5	, i					
ty(ies)	ether iffone: ponde	mant.				
ther's	S E Z	Cla				
is of the		Con				
Detail	Tame	arko				
ity Involved Details of the Party(les) on the Forum (in Case No. arty(les) (if other side Littgation)		ondent/Applie Bank of Oman Claimant	4			
Invol (ies) (ne sid		ent/Ar	•			
Entity Farty he san	hether tiffon	Respond	4		,	
other out	≱ & &	2 2	712		. `	
Detail and	Name	Į.				
137		+				

Halishar, West Bengal: TCL has filed some police complaints with concerned police station sceking assistance to maintain law and order and provide security to the personnel of TCL at Halishar campus.

Levilited True Copy 12.04.2018

Date of Application 36

Number of Pages 18

Ree Paid Ps. 19

Applicant called for collection copy on 3

Copy prepared on 0 3 2 8.7-1

Assistant Registrar National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench

35

COMPANY S WONBALB NCH

Notes:

BEFORE THE NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL, BENCH, AT MUMBAI COMPANY SCHEME PETITION NO. 1811 OF 7018

2018 CONNECTED WITH COMPANY SCHEME APPLICATION NO. 113 OF 2018

In the matter of the Companies Act, 2013 or any re-enactment thereof;

And

In the matter of the Scheme of Arrangement and Reconstruction among Tata Communications Limited ("Transferor Company") and Hemisphere Properties India Limited ("Transferee Company") and their respective shareholders and creditors.

Tata Communications Limited

...Petitioner Company



CERTIFIED COPY OF THE ORDER DATED 12TH
JULY, 2018 ALONG WITH SANCTIONED
SCHEME

Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
Peninsula Chambers, Peninsula Corporate Park,
Ganpsatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel,
Mumbai - 400 013
Advocates for the Petitioner Company

Hemisphere Properties India Limited CIN: U70101DL2006 GOI 132162
Registered Office: Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001.

ATTENDANCE SLIP

(To be presented at the entrance) Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company on 5 March 2019 at: Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001.

Folio	No,		DP ID No Client ID No	
Name	e of the N	Aember	Signature	
Name	e of the F	roxyholde	erSignature	
1.	Only Me	ember/Pro	oxyholder can attend the Meeting.	
2.	Membe	r/Proxyho	older should bring his/her copy of the Annual Report for reference at the Meeting.	
•••••				
			e Properties India Limited 2005 GOI 132162	
			ice: Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan	
Лau	lana	Azad i	Road, New Delhi - 110001.	
			PROXY FORM	
		((Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)	
Name	e of the N	/lember(s)	:	
Regist	tered ad	dress		
E-mai	il Id			
Follo	No. / Clie	ent ID No.	DP ID No	
I / We	e, being t	he membe	per{s} holding	
1.	Name: .		E-mail Id;	
	Address	:		
			Signature:	
	or failin	g him		
2.	Name: ,		E-mail ld:	
	Address	:		
			Signature:	
	or failin	g him		
3.	Name: .		E-mail ld:	
	Address	:		
			Signature:	
			to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company to be held on Tuesday, March 5, 201	
	at Room	n No. 144,	, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001 and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated be	low:
1.	To cons	ider and a	approve:	
Appro	oval of Sc	heme of A	Arrangement and Reconstruction between Tata Communications Limited and Hemisphere Properties India Limited and respective shareholders and c	reditors
~ !		46		
-			2019	
Signat	ture of si	nareholdei	er	
NOTE:	ς.	1.	This Form in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, at Room No. 144, C-Wing, Nirman Bhawan	
		2.	Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110001, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting. Those Members who have multiple folios with different joint-holders may use copies of this Attendance slip/Proxy.	

Page 183 of 183

i.			
		•	
i i			
		•	
	•		
		•	
		•	
		•	
· · ·			